		- 50
Form	36	(6-90)
	Form	Form 36

# UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

In re:

1

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

DISTRICT OF New Jersey

Case No.

(I Krown

See summary below for the list of schedules. Include Unsworn Declaration under Penalty of Perjury at the end.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedules D. E and F have been designed for the listing of each claim only once. Even when a claim is secured only in part, or entitled to priority only in part, it still should be listed only once. A claim which is secured in whole or in part should be listed on Schedule D only, and a claim which is entitled to priority in whole or in part should be listed in Schedule E only. Do not list the same claim twice. If a creditor has more than one claim, such as claims arising from separate transactions, each claim should be scheduled separately.

Review the specific instructions for each schedule before completing the schedule.

#### SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES

Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A, B, D, E, F, I and the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtor's assets. Add the amounts from Schedules E, and F to determine the total amount of the debtor's liabilities.

Attached (Y	es Noj	Nun	noer of sneets	Amounts Scheduled	
Name of Schedule			Assets	Liabilities	Other
A - Real Property	Yes	2	331,331,326		
d - Personal Property	Yes	13	48,820,680		
C - Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1			
G - Creditors Holding Secured Claims	Yes	1		388,715,464	
Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims	Yes	15 1		5,218,836	
- Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims	Yes	40		43,719,790	
- Executory Commercia and Unexpired Leases	Yes	24			
- Codectors	Yes	1			
Current income of Individual Deptor(s)	No	.0			N/A
- Current Expenditures of Individual Debtor(s)	No	0			N/A
Total Number of Sheets of All Sch	dules	233			
	Total A	14403	380,152,006		
			Total Liabilities	437,654,090	

In re:

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(il known)

# SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	NATURE OF DESTOR'S INTEREST IN PROPERTY	0 . 8 I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION	AMOUNT OF SECURED CLAIM
Trumps Castle Associates Huron Avenue & Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	Fee Ownership		305,595,388 *	305,595,388
Frank S. Farley State Marina 600 Huron Avenue Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	Leasehold Ownership		25,735,938 *	
See Schedule A (1 Page)				
			•	

# SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Total -> \$ 331,331,326

(Report also on Summary of Schedules.)

TYPE OF PROPERTY	202 1	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	N C ≷ I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
1. Cash on hand		See Schedule B-1 (1 Page)		
2. Checking, savings or other financial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, shrift, building and loan, and homestead associations, or credit unions, proxerage houses, or cooperatives.		See Schedule B-2 (1 Page)		6,357,328 9,429,064
<ol> <li>Security deposits with public util- ties, telephone companies, land- ords, and others.</li> </ol>		See Schedule B-3 (1 Page)		238,800
Household goods and furnishings cituding audio, video and computer aquipment.	N	· · ·		
5. Books; pictures and other art sbjects; antiques; stamp, coin, ecord, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectibles.	N			
Wearing apparel.	N			
Furs and jewelry.	N			
Firearms and sports, photo- rapnic, and other hobby equipment.	N			
Interests in insurance policies, ame insurance company of each colicy and itemize surrender or und value of each.	N			

<sup>\*</sup> Represents Book Value

in re

ζÞ

3

(8)

Case No.

(if snown)

TYPE OF PROPERTY	M Z 0 Z	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROFERTY	0 C & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPES WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
TO Annuries, Remize and name each issuer	N			
11 Interests in IRA, ERISA, Keogh, or other pension or profit sharing plans. Remize 12. Stock and interests in incorporated and unincorporated businesses. Remize 13. Interest in partnerships or joint ventures, Remize.	N	See Schedule B-12 ( 1 Page )		Unknown
14 Government and corporate bonds and other negotiable and nonegotiable instruments.		See Schedule B-14 (1 Page) See Schedule B-15 ( 1 Page )		2,113,332
15. Accounts receivable.  16. Alimony, maintenance support, and properly settlements to which the dector is or may be entitled. Give particulars.	N	See Schedule B-13 ( 1 1 age )		10,355,048
17 Other liquidated debts owing depter including tax refunds. Give particulars.	N			•
18. Equitable or future interests, life estates, and fights or powers exercisable for the benefit of the dector other than those listed in Schedule of Real Property.	N	4		
19 Contingent and noncontingent interests in estate of a decedent, death denetif plan, life insurance policy, or trust.	N			
20. Other contingent and unliqui- dated claims of every nature, include- ing tax refunds, counterciaims of the dector, and rights to setoff claims. Sive estimated value of each.		See Schedule B-20 ( 1 Page )		Unknown
11. Patents, copyrights, and other ntellectual property. Give particulars.	N			
2. Licenses franchises and other eneral intangioles, Give particulars,		See Schedule B-22 (1 Page)		Unknown
Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other venicles and accessories.	N	See Schedule B-23 (1 Page ) *		64,331
representation of the contract	N	See Schedule B-26 ( 1 Page ) *	] 1	4,856,658
Machinery fixtures, equipment, a supplies used in business.	:	See Schedule B-27 ( 1 Page ) *		3,500,935
Inventory		See Schedule B-28 ( 1 Page ) *		1,905,184
Grops - growing or harvested.	ī		;	
Farming equipment and Niements.				
Farm supplies, chemicals, and N				
other personal property of any not already listed, itemize,				

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

### SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

MAILING ADDRESS E INCLUDING ZIP CODE T	O∟€I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED.  NATURE OF LIEN. AND  DESCRIPTION AND MARKET  VALUE OF PROPERTY  SUBJECT TO LIEN	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM WITHOUT DEDUCTING VALUE OF COLLATERAL	UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
Crump's Castle Funding, Inc. Assigned to First Bank National Assn.		June 27,1985 Series A-1 First Mortgage Bonds Casino/Hotel VALUE \$ Unknown		204,120,000 34,592,716	Unknown
200 South 6th Street 1inneapolis, MN 55402		June 2/, 1985 Series A-2 First Mortgage Bonds Casino/Hotel VALUE: Unknown	e	83,529,000 10,784,610	Unknown
Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street		February 16, 1988 Revolving Credit/Term Lo Casino/Hotel  VALUE S Unknown	an	50,000,000	Unknown
Fred Trump 2611 West 2nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223		December 1990 Purchase of Gaming Chips VALUES Unknown		3,500,000	Unknown
Amplicon Inc. 2020 E. 1st Street Suite 401		Data Processing Equipmen	it	277,506	Unknown
Santa Ana, CA 92705 COUNT NO. RMWCOO1179623   National Union Fire Insurance Co. 70 Pine Street		Various Dates Workman's Compensation Letter of Credit		843,730	Unknown
Rew York, N.Y. 10005  Roger Wagner  Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino Huron Ave. & Brigaantine Blvd Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	)	Accured Vacation & Sick Leave Pay Secured Escrow Account		22,423	None
Iniversal Distributing of Vevada Vevada Vevada Vevada Vevada Vevada Vevada	. 1	Trade  VALUE \$ Unknown		684,610	Unknown
bsecon, N.J. 08201  COUNT NO.  A.C. Coin & Slot  4 W. Mulberry Ave.  Pleasantville, N.J. 08232		Trade  VALUE \$ Unknown		360,869	Unknown
		Subtotal -> \$		388,715,464	
manimum shorts attached		(Total of this page)	_	200 715 464	

continuation sheets attached

388,715,464

\_(Report total also on Summary of Schedules)

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

# SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

U	Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured priority claims to report on this Schedule E.
TY	PE OF PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the appropriate box(es) below if claims in that category are listed on the attached sheets)
	Extensions of credit in an involuntary case  Claims arising in the ordinary course of the debtor's business or financial affairs after the commencement of the case but before the earlier of the appointment of a trustee or the order for relief, 11 U.S.C § 507(a)(2).
X.	Wages, salaries, and commissions Wages, salaries, and commissions, including vacation, severance, and sick leave pay owing to employees, up to a maximum of \$2000 per employee, earned within 90 days immediately preceding the filling of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occurred first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. \$ 507(a)(3)
Ø	Contributions to employee benefit plans  Money owed to employee benefit plans for services rendered within 180 days immediately preceding the filing of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occured first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).
	Certain farmers and fishermen  Claims of certain farmers and fishermen, up to a maximum of \$2000 per farmer or fisherman, against the debtor, as provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (5).
	Deposits by individuals  Claims of individuals up to a maximum of \$900 for deposits for the purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use, that were not delivered or provided. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (6)
E	Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units Taxes, customs duties, and penarties owing to federal, state, and local governmental units as set forth in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (7).

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	00 887	INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
Employee Claims		See Schedule E-1 (94 Pages)		2,572,058.39.	Up to \$2,000 per employee claim
Employee Benefits and Claims Merrill Lynch P.O. Box 30434 New Brunswick, N.J. 08989-0		See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages)		615,413.26	To the extent available after 507(a)(3) priority
Attn: Kitty Wu, Plan Admini Unions and Workmens Compensation Plans	sti	see Schedule E-2(b) (1 Page)		936,061.80	To the extent available after 507(a)(3) priority
Internal Revenue Service Special Procedures 970 Broad Street Newark, N.J. 07102		See Schedule E-3 (1 Page)		259,064.02	259,064.02
ACCOUNT NO.  N.J. Division of Taxation  CN269  Trenton, N.J. 08646		See Schedule E-3 (1 Page)		1836,238.32	836,238.32

Total -> (use only on last page of the completed Schedule E.) (Report total also on Summary of Schedules) [2 ∠ ]€

A

Irump's Castle Associates

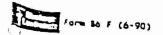
Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

# SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS (Continuation Sheet)

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	CODEST	O<€I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
ACCOUNT NO. Atlantic City Tax Collector 1301 Bacharach Blvd. Atlantic City, NJ 08401			For Notice Purposes		Unknown	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.	<u> </u>					
ACCOUNT NO.	L	is and the second				
ACCOUNT NO.					~	
Sheet no. of sheets attached to Holding Priority Claims.			of Creditors Subtota (Total of this pa Total only on last page of completed Schedule	1 ->	<b>\$ \$ 5 , 218 , 836</b>	



'n... Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

# SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured nonpriority claims to report on this Schedule F

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE ACCOUNT NO.	EB	0 L & I	AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM.	000	I AMOUNT
Robert J. Del Tufo Attorney Generals Office Hughes Justice Complex Trenton, N. J. 2002	1		For Notice Purposes	ספט	Unknown
Teremy D. Frey U.S. Attorney In Charge Camden, N.J. Division 401 Market Street 5th Floor Camden, N.J. 08101	1		For Notice Purposes	CDD	
Donald J. Trump 725 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10022			99.98% Partnership interest in Debtor Demand Notes - Principal only		Unknown 28,265,000.00
Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc. Turon Ave. and Brigantine Blvd Atlantic City, N.J. 08401			.02% Partnership interest in Debtor		Unknown
List Of Litigants				D	Unknown
xecutory Contract laimants			The state of the s	CD	Unknown
dlantic National Bank tro Park Plaza 9 Thornall Street ison, N.J. 08818			Grid Note date June 1988 as modified		13,000,000.0
ade Vendors		S	See Schedule F-1 (38 Pages)		2,454,789.99
COUNT NO.				+	
neet no. 1 of 2 sheets attached lding Nonpriorty Claims.	.ed	lt	co Schedule of Creditors  Subtotal -: (Total of this page		<b>s</b> 43,719,790

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known!

#### SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS (Continuation Sheet)

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	COMBT	OLEI	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE.	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
Inc. filed simultaneously	teo he	l i	n the Schedule of Trump's Castle Fundin with.	U U	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO. ROLLINS Burdick Hunter of N. Bayport One, Suite 200, Yach West Atlantic City, N.J. 082	it !	C14	June 2, 1985 to April 15,1990 Wrap - up Insurance Premium and Retroactive Workers Compensation Premium	G D	Unknown
rings Associates, Inc. 809 East Chestnut Ave. 8etuchen, N.J. 08840			May 16, 1986 to May 16, 1989 Workers Compensation audit	C	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.	7				
ACCOUNT NO.	1				
ACCOUNT NO	+				
GEOUNT NO	1				
CECUNT NO.					
SOUNT NO.	+				
set no. 2 of 2 sheets attached to Sch	edu	10 0	Creditors Subtotal		s
ding Nonpriorny Claims.			(1 out of this par		43,719,790

(use only on last page of completed Schedule F.)
(Report total also on Summary of Schedules)

#### NONE

List all firms or individuals who at the time of commencement of this case were in possession of the books of account and records of the deptor. If any of the books of account and records are not available, explain.

#### NAME

#### **ADDRESS**

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino

Huron Avenue and Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N.J. 08401

DOLLAR AMOUNT

#### NONE

d. List all financial institutions, creditors and other parties, including mercantile and trade agencies, to show a financial statement was issued within the two (2) years immediately preceding the commencement of this case by the debtor.

#### NAME AND ADDRESS

DATE ISSUED

See Schedule 7-17 D (1 Page)

#### 18. Inventories.

#### NONE

DATE OF

List the date of the last two (2) inventories taken of your property, the name of the person who supervised the taking of each inventory, and the dollar amount and basis of each inventory.

INVENTORY	INVENTORY SUPERVISOR	OF INVENTORY (Specify cost, market or other basis)
12/31/91	Jerry Schafer Huron Ave. & Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N. J. 08401	1,850,483 (cost basis)
1/31/92	Jerry Schafer Huron Ave. & Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	1,905,184 (cost basis)

FORMS\2061\ks

- 12 -

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE - A AS OF 1/31/92

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-239-00	CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	323,632
88-240-01		1, 220, 426
88-245-01	CIP < 250,000 LAND HOTEL/CASINO SITE	19, 522, 489
88-245-11	OFFSITE PARKING	3,307,942
88-245-21	LAND IMPROVEMENT-ROADWAY	4,801,109
88-245-22	CLAM CREEK	3,002,433
88-245-25	LAND IMPROVEMENT-PARKING	1,726,150
88-245-30	LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENT-MARINA	25, 918, 230
88-246-01	BUILDING - HOTEL/CASINO	235, 169, 734
88-255-01	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	15, 689, 780
88-255- <b>0</b> 2	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-EXPANSION	68,756,062
	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-HELIPORT	754, 400
88-255-03	BUILDING INPROVENERIS-REELION:	
	SUB-TOTAL	380, 192, 387
88-260-01	RESERVE DERPEC.LAND IMPROVEMENT	(1,056,584)
88-260-02	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING	(38, 746, 381)
88-260-08	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING IMPROVENT	(1, 415, 387)
7	RESERVE DERPEC. LEASEHOLD MARINA	(2, 786, 451)
88-260-11	RESERVE DERPEC. CLAM CREEK	(398, 274)
88-260-13	RESERVE DERPEC. HELIPORT	(55, 747)
88-260-14	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING EXPANSION	(4, 402, 237)
88-260-15	RESERVE DERFEC. BUILDING EXTANSION	
	SUB-TOTAL	(48,861,061)
	REAL PROPERTY NET BOOK VALUE	331, 331, 326

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES CASH ON HAND SCHEDULE B-1 AS OF 1/31/92

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-100-00 88-100-10 88-100-15 88-100-16 88-100-20 88-100-21 88-101-10 88-101-11 88-101-12 88-101-13	HOUSE FUNDS - HOTEL HOUSE FUNDS - CASINO HOUSE FUNDS - CASINO TOKENS CONTRA - CASINO TOKENS HOUSE FUNDS SLOT MACH. LOAD COIN HOUSE FUNDS SLOT MACH. LOAD TOKEN CASINO DEPOSITORY HOTEL DEPOSITORY FOREIGN DEPOSITORY MARINA DEPOSITORY CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT	167,080 6,281,264 4,788,260 (5,037,660) 292,300 216,600 539,296 210,073 22,000 3,914 60,158
88-101-17 88-101-20 88-101-25	DISBURSEMENT CONTROL ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENT GENERAL	(1, 193, 746) (45, 785)
88-101-31 88-101-33	CASINO DRAFT ACCOUNT VISA/M.C./CITICORP DINERS CLUB/CARTE BLANCHE	(79,300) 39,859
88-101-35	AMERICAN EXPRESS	7,118 85,897
	TOTAL CASH ON HAND	6,357,328

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES CHECKING, SAVINGS, OR OTHER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS SCHEDULE B-2 AS OF 1/31/92

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-101-21	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT ACCOUNT MERRILL LYNCH 717 STH AVE, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	535, 886. 80
88-101-22	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES ACCOUNT MERRILL LYNCH 717 5TH AVE, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	8, 559, 327. 43
	TOTAL SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS	9,095,214.23
	MIDLANTIC NATIONAL BANK ACCOUNTS METRO PARK PLAZA 499 THORNALL STREET EDISON, NJ 08818	
88-101-13 88-101-15 88-101-97	T.C. ASSOCIATES CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES FOREIGN ITEM DEPOSITORY T.C. ASSOCIATES CASINO DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES HOTEL DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES MARINA DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO PAYROLL ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO CONTROL DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO DRAFT ACCOUNT	56, 112. 68 0. 00 189, 015. 00 63, 833. 00 3, 367. 59 21, 521. 37 0. 00 0. 00
		333, 849. 64

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES SECURITY DEPOSITS SCHEDULE B - 3 AS OF JANUARY 31, 1992

VENDOR & ADDRESS	AMOUNT	DISCRIPTION
SCG TRAVEL INC. 1075 N. ALBANY AVE ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 08401	200,000	DEPOSIT FOR CHARTERED AIRCRAFT
SOUTH JERSEY GAS P.O. BOX 6000 FOLSOM, NJ 08037	30,000	PD IN LIEU OF LETTER OF CREDIT
MARIO & JANET ROMANO 825 BLOOMFIELD AVE VERONA, NJ 07044	4,800	BRANCH OFFICE - VERONA N.J.
BRIGHTON AVE APTS. HURON AVE AND BRIGANTINE BLVD ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 08401	3,000	BRANCH OFFICE - ATLANTIC CITY N.J
FAIRFIELD PROPERTIES 66 COMMACK ROAD SUITE 300 COMMACK, NY 11725	1,000	BRANCH OFFICE - FARMINGDALE N.J.
TOTAL	238,800	

1

D

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES
SCHEDULE B - 15
JANUARY 31, 1992

ACCOUNT	TOTAL
COMP CLEARANCE INTREST REC. CRDA GUEST LEDGER CITY LEDGER HOTEL/NCR COLLECTION ITEMS HOTEL RETURN CHECKS PLAZA RECEIVABLE	12, 898 406, 453
TAJ MAHAL RECEIVABLE AFFILIATES NEW YORK PLAZA RECEIVABLE	
TRUMP REGENCY RECEIVABLE TRUMP AIR RECEIVABLE TRUMP MKTG.	2,886 3,000
TRUMP ORG. CC-AMERICAN EXPRESS CC-TEXACO	106, 702 27, 453 261
A/R TELEPHONE COMMISSION A/R FUNDS NET EMPLOYEE RECEIVABLES	50,000 12,336
	161,279 511,385
VENDING (DEALERS) SUB TOTAL	(122, 012)  1, 847, 645
RETURN CHECKS	4, 927, 992
MARKERS FOR COLLECTION	156, 455
O/S COUNTER CHECKS	3, 422, 956  10, 355, 048

<sup>\*\*</sup> BALANCE CONSISTS OF SECURITY DEPOSITS PLUS DEPOSITS REQUIRED BY VENDORS PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES FORM 7 - STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

### SCHEDULE 7 - 4A

Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

,	Caption of Suit and Case Number	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or <u>Disposition</u>	Court And Location/ Damages Claimed	Attorney
	Cirigliano v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. ATL-L-004152-90	Wrongful Discharge/ Discovery ) is on-going	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/Unliquidated	Maurice Cole 1000 Block Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
	Philip Douglas v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. ATL-L-005353-91	Race/ Discovery is commencing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	William Bromley 1125 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
	Classic Promotions v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino Docket No. ATL-L- 005353-91	Breach of contract/ Discovery is commencing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	Harvey Anger 5 Garret Mountain Plaza West Paterson, New Jersey 07424
	Schwartz & Kauffman v. Trump's Castle Associates, Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., et al. Civil Action No. 90-2350	Alleged SEC violations and breach of contract/Settlement pending	U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey/ Unliquidated	Michael Cohan 21 Ernston Road P.O. Box 200 Parlin, NJ 08859
	Stuyvesant v. Trump's Castle Associates, Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., et al. 90 Civ. 3826	violations and breach	U.S. District Court for the So. District of New York/ Unliquidated	Edward Labaton 122 E 42nd Street New York, New York 10168

## SCHEDULE 7 - 4A continued

# Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

Caption of Suit and Case Number  Ebron v. Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, et al.  Docket No. ATL-L-000868-92	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or Disposition  Wrongful discharge, malicious prosecution/ Suit filed 2/18/92	Court And Location/ Damages Claimed  Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	Attorney William Bromley 1125 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
George A. Yaeger v. Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino OAL Docket No. CRT 07200-90	Age Discrim- ination/ Pending OAL decision	State of NJ, Dept. of Law & Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights/ Unliquidated	Maurice Cole 1000 Block Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
Nancy McKeown- Brand v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. A-4057-90T1	Wrongful discharge	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/Unliquidated	Mary Maudsley 2021 New Road Box 165 Linwood, New Jersey 08221
Robert Wright	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Michael Schrieber 616 Ocean Heights Avenue Linwood, NJ 08221
Michael Infozato	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Joseph DeMesquita Pier Five at Penn's Landing Philadelphia, PA 19106
Debra Clark-Huron	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Gregory Imperiale 1637 New Road Northfield, NJ 0822
Nathan Edwards	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Charisse R. Lillie Ballard, Spahr, Andrews, Ingersoll 1735 Market St. 51st Floor Philadelphia, PA 19103-7599

## SCHEDULE 7 - 4A continued

# Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

Caption of Suit and Case Number	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or <u>Disposition</u>	Court And Location/ Damages Claimed	Attorney
Diana H. Walters	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/Unliquidated	Gregory Imperiale 1637 New Road Northfield, NJ 0822
Rene Bradley v. Trump Castle Hotel Casino, et al.	Race discrim- ination	State of NJ, Dept. of Law & Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights/ Unliquidated	Rene Bradley 1318 E. Cornell St. Vineland, NJ 08360
Clifford E. Gonsherry v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. SC 423/92	Claim for attorney's fees for unemployment hearing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County Special Civil Part	Clifford Gonsherry 528 Lafayette Blvd. Brigantine, NJ 0820
Clifford E. Gonsherry	Claim for vacation benefits	Unfiled/Unliquidated	Clifford Gonsherry 528 Lafayette Blvd. Brigantine, NJ 0820
Juan Perez	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/Unliquidated	David Alcantara 3910 Ventnor Ave. Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Sandra Woytkewicz	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/Unliquidated	Steve Bolsom 1030 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Wanda Hubal v. Trump's Castle Associates, Case# 170911503	Sex Discrimin- ation	Equal Employment Opportunity Office Philadelphia District Office	Wanda Hubal 92 Cedar Croft Dr. Mays Landing, NJ 08330

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES SCHEDULE 19(a)

#### CURRENT PARTNERS

Donald J. Trump c/o The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022

Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. .02% Brigantine Boulevard and Huron Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401

L-2561-91	gene	G
	Gleisberg	Sber

Trump Castle Hotel & Casino.

NJ Super Burlington Discovery

Lionel A. Kaplan Joseph D. Kaplan & Son 150 E. State Street Trenton, NJ 08608

Ruth Goodman & Marvin Goodman

Donald J. Trump, individ. and as General Partner of Trump Castle Associates, Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc.

NY Supreme New York County Discovery

Kenneth B. Brown Zaslav & Averbach etc. 30 Vessey Street New York, NY 10007

Dorothy Grant ATL-L-003205-90

Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Trump Castle Associates.

> NJ Super Atlantic Discovery

NJ Super Atlantic Discovery

> Suite 711 Atlantic City, NJ 08401

James Jackson

1 S. New York Avenue

Maysie Greenidge

Trump Castle Hotel/Casino, a New Jersey Corp.

NJ Super Atlantic Discovery

Phillip G. George Wilson, Sobin et. al. 819 New Road P.O. Box 313
Northfield, NJ 08225

ris J. Gruccio L-L-003205-90

Trump Castle
Hotel & Casino.
Trump Castle
Associates.

James Jackson 1 S. New York Avenue Suite 711 Atlantic City, NJ 0

## SCHEDULE A

# TWENTY (20) LARGEST UNSECURED CREDITORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	NATURE OF CLAIM	AMOU	INT OF CLAIM
1. Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, N.J. 08818	Bank Loan		000,000.00
<pre>2. QSI Enterprises    Suite 307 RD #1    1001 Lower Landing Rd    Blackwood, N.J. 08012</pre>	Trade	\$	96,217.99
<ol> <li>Major League Dairies,</li> <li>833 Mediterranean Avenue</li> <li>Atlantic City, N.J. 08401</li> </ol>	Trade	\$	74,289.85
4. Frank O. Hall & Co. of New York P.O. Box 11,311 New York 10049	Trade	\$	70,238.48
<ol> <li>Marstan Industries Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 7780-3102</li> <li>Philadelphia, PA 19182-3102</li> </ol>	Trade	\$	65,908.94
<ol> <li>Century Sea Foods, Inc.</li> <li>1-3 See Food Market</li> <li>Food Distribution Center</li> <li>Philadelphia, PA 19148</li> </ol>	Trade	\$	64,544.13
<ol> <li>Kraft Foodservice Inc.</li> <li>Box 7777-W7990</li> <li>Philadelphia, PA 19175</li> </ol>	Trade	\$	62,830.08
8. JEOUA Distributors Inc. 26 North Foute 9W Congers, N.Y. 10920	Trade	\$	56,970.40
9. Ritter Food Corp. 640 Dowd Avenue P.O. Box 216 Elizabeth, N.J. 07207	Trade	\$	55,854.91

VENTO TRANSPORTED TO		Maria Control of the		
NAM	E AND ADDRESS	NATURE OF CLAIM	A	MOUNT OF CLAIM
10.	Marcel Darche & Sun Inc. P.O. Box 149 Asbury Park, NJ 07712	Trade	\$	
11.	Seashore Fruit Co. 800 N. New York Avenue P.O. Box 1819 Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	Trade	\$	48,182.01
12.	Interstate Outdoor Advt. 904 North Kings HIghway Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034	Trade	\$	47,135.00
13.	Dick Fox Productions Pat Cooper 1650 Broadway, Suite 507 New York, N.Y. 10018	Trade	\$	45,000.00
14	. Dutch Cleaners 27 E. Kings Highway Audobon, N.J. 08106	Trade	\$	44,243.01
15	. Greentree Packing Inc. 65 Central Avenue Passaic, N.J. 07055	Trade	\$	35,681.79
16	of N.J. Inc. P.O. Box 7777-H3510 Philadelphia, PA 19175	Trade	\$	34,055.49
17	7. Gannett Outdoor P.O. Box 18056 Newark, NJ 19175	Trade	\$	33,475.00
18	8. Wm. McClain Inc. 3415 S. Lawrence St. Philadelphia, PA 19148	Trade	\$	33,083.42
1	9. Creative Technical Services 40 Daniel Street Farmingdale, N.J. 11735	Trade	\$	31,176.91
2	0. Ametex Fabrics Inc. 79 Madison Avenue 10th Floor New York, N.Y. 10016	Trade	\$	29,559.87

1981			and the Control of th		
	United States Bankruptcy Co.		1		PETITION
	District of New Jerse IN RE (Name of debtor-If individual, enter Last, First, Middle) TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	ey_	NAME OF JOINT DE	BTOR (Spouse)	
	ALL OTHER MANES wood by debter in the least woon		ALL OTHER NAMES	used by the jo	int debtor in the last 6 years
	(Include married maiden and trade names) TRUMP'S CASTLE HO'CASINO, TRUMP CASTLE HOTEL and CASINO TRUMP CASTLE HOTEL AND CASINO TRUMP CASTLE CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY T.C.A., and TRUMP'S CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY BAY, and f/m/a TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	TEL &	(Include married, me		
	CASTLE CASTLE CASTRO HOTEL, TRUMP'S CASTLE A	SSOCI	ATES,	97-	ILL191JW 1
	BAY, and f/m/a TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	THE		10	TTT 110 M
	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	9	0		
	SOC. SEC./TAX I.D. NO. (If more than one, state all)		SOC. SEC./TAX I.D.	NO. (If more th	an one, state all)
	22-2608726		10-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-		1
**	STREET ADDRESS OF DEBTOR (No. and street, city, state, zip)		STREET ADDRESS	OF JOINT DEE	STOR (No. and street, city, state, zip)
	Huron Avenue and Brigantine Boulevard				
	Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401				
	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE O	Δ			COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OR
	PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSI	NESS			PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS
	Atlantic		1		
	MAILING ADDRESS OF DEBTOR (If different from street address)		MAILING ADDRES	S OF JOINT DE	BTOR (If different from street address)
	or other different from street address)		No de la constante de la const		
	LOCATION OF PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR		Debtor hee b	een domiciled	or has had a residence, principal place
	(If different from addresses listed above)		Mof business or p	rincipal assets	in this District for 180 days te of this petition or for a longer part of
	4				
			There is a ba	nkruntev casa	concerning deprors similars, games a
				erstrip perioring	in the citation
1	INFORMATION REGARDING DEBTO	R (Checi	( applicable boxes)	BANKBURTCY	CODE UNDER WHICH THE
	TYPE OF DEBTOR	PETITIO	ON IS FILED (Check	one box)	CODE SHOEM IN HOLD
	☐Individual ☐Corporation Publicly Held				∏Chapter 13
- 1	☐ Joint (H&W) ☐ Corporation Not Publicly Held	Char		apter 11	☐§ 304-Case Ancillary to Foreign
- 1		Cha		apter 12	Proceeding
	Other	1	FEE (Check one box	9	a Vicadolista de la 🖳
1	NATURE OF DEBT	<b>⊠</b> Filin	g fee attached.		
- 1	Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below				plicable to individuals only) Must attact eration certifying that the debtor is
ľ	A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box)	unat	ble to pay fee except	in installments.	Hule 1006(b). see Offical Form No5
	Farming Transportation Commodity Broker	NAME	AND ADDRESS OF	AW FIRM OR	ATTORNEY
1	Professional Manufacturing/ Construction		wartz, Tobia		are
- [	Retail/Wholesale   Real Estate		Crestmont Roa		0.40
- 1	Railroad Stockbroker Other Business		tclair, New J		042
1	B. BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS	Telep	hone No. (201)	746-6000	
1	B. BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATIONE OF BOOMESS	NAME	(S) OF ATTORNEY	S) DESIGNATE	D TO REPRESENT THE DEBTOR
10	Owner and operator of casino-hotel in	Cha	rles A. Stan	ziale, Jr	•
1 2	Atlantic City, New Jersey	3	otor is not represente		
				THIS	SPACE FOR COURT USE ONLY
-	STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 L	J.S.C. 9 6	(04)	1.10	30/ POZ ( 01/ 000 M
1	(Estimates only) (Check applicable boxes)			1	
Γ.,	Debtor estimates that funds will be available for distribution to unsec	cured cre	ditors.	l .	2 2 0
Ľ	Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is excluded and ad	ministrat	ive		
	Debtor estimates that after any exempt properly to accided and acceptance of the property to accept the property to account to the property to accept the property the property to accept the property to accept the property to acce	nsecured	creditors.	4	
E	STIMATED NUMBER OF CREDITORS	0-999	1000-over	l .	
	1-15	V-000	<u> </u>	4	
_			OVOI		
FC	STIMATED ASSETS (in thousands of dollars)	.00 000	図 100,000	l .	
	STIMATED ASSETS (in thousands of dollars) Under 50	7-55,000		7	we was the second of the secon
<u>U'</u>	Under 50 [] 50 00 E		OVO		
-	TIMATED LIABILITIES (in thousands of dollars)	000 000	<b>图</b> 100,000		*
	7 00 114M 100 115W-899 U	-55,000			i i
Πr	Inder 50 USG-SS CHRI OYEES -CH 11 & 12 ONLY		□ 4000 m/s	.	<b>\</b>
ES	TIMATED NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	-999	<b>☑1000-ove</b>		
	1-19 U20-50 CH 11 & 12 CH	NLY		l l	
	TIMATED NO . OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS - CH 11 & 12 OF	400	₹]500-over		
	114.40				
Ŋο	☐1-19 ☐20-00				MILLIO 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., N
6.000				•	WET 19 1 301 JORIOS BEG

300 10 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC

Debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title II, Unite	TTNER, OR AFFILIATE OF THIS DE	BTOR (if more than one, attach additional sheet Date  Judge
PENDING BANKRUPTCY CASE FILED BY ANY SPOUSE, PAI Name of Debtor  See Attached Schedule  Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship	EQUEST FOR RELIEF Is States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	Judge
Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship	EQUEST FOR RELIEF Is States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	Judge
Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship	EQUEST FOR RELIEF Is States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	Judge
Relationship  District  Relationship  District  Relationship	d States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	
Rebtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title II, Unite	d States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	
Rebtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title II, Unite	d States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	
Debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title II, Unite	d States Code, specified in this per SIGNATURES	tition.
//	SIGNATURES	lition.
//////		
	ATTORNEY	
Signature Charles A. Stanziale, Jr.	$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ Date March $g$ , 1	1992
INDIVIDUAL /JOINT DEBTOR(S)	CORF	PORATE OR PARTNERSHIP DEBTOR
I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided petition is true and correct.	petition s true and co	nalty of perjury that the information provided in prect, and that the filing of this petition on beh
X	of the dibtor has been	14.4R
Signature of Debtor	SE NAT BOLL TO STORY BY AN LOS BY	87 W 74 A P
Date	Segnature of Authorize	
<b>781.6</b>		TLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC.
	Print or Type Name of By: Donald	J. Trump, President
<b>K</b>	General Par	tner
Signature of Joint Debtor	Title of Individual Auth	norized by Debtor to File this Petition
Date	Date March ,	1992
EXHIBIT "A" (To be completed if del Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of this petition.	tor is a corporation requesting reli	ef under chapter 11.)
TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVIDUAL CHAPTER 7 DEB	TOR WITH PRIMARILY CONSUME	R DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
I am aware that I may proceed under chapter 7,11,12 or 13 of tit and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of such title.  If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit "B" has been complet		and the relief available under each such chapt
sa		
	Date	
gnature of Debtor		
	Date	
nature of Joint Debtor		
EXHIBIT "B" (To be completed by attorney for individual	i chapter 7 debtor(s) with primar	ily consumer debts.)
the attorney for the debtor(s) named in the foregoing petition, oter 7, 11, 12, or 13 of title 11, United States Code, and have so	declare that I have informed the	debtor(s) that (he, she, or they) may proceed
	D-4-	
	Date	

#### TRUST AGREEMENT

THIS TRUST AGREEMENT, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_ (the "Agreement"), is made by and among Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation ("TCF"), Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership (the "Partnership"), and First Bank National Association, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (the "Trust Agent").

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore issued its 13-3/4
First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "Series A-1
Bonds") and its 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999
(the "Series A-2 Bonds" and, together with the Series A-1
Bonds, the "Old Bonds") pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of
June 27, 1985, between TCF, as Issuer, the Partnership, as
Guarantor, and the Trust Agent, as Successor Trustee, as
supplemented and amended to date (the "Old Indenture");

WHEREAS, on June 15, 1991 TCF failed to pay the interest payment and certain sinking fund payments on the Old Bonds due on such date;

WHEREAS, TCF and the Partnership desire to restructure all of their long-term indebtedness upon more favorable terms and have proposed a plan of reorganization under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan") to so restructure their long-term indebtedness;

WHEREAS, TCF, the Partnership and the Trust Agent intend, upon consummation of the Plan, to enter into an Amended and Restated Indenture (the "New Indenture") that provides for the issuance by the Company of its 9.5% Mortgage Bonds, due 1998 (the "New Bonds"), which New Bonds will be guaranteed by the Partnership;

WHEREAS, TCF, the Partnership and the Trust Agent desire to enter into this Agreement to establish a trust account for the benefit of holders of the Old Bonds as of a date hereinafter specified (the "Holders") in the Monies (as defined below) on deposit from time to time in such account, which amounts will be distributed as hereinafter provided;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto intend that this Agreement be entered into in furtherance of the adequate protection order to be obtained pursuant to sections 362 and 361 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, the Trust Agent has agreed to act under this Agreement for the benefit of, and as representative for, the Holders:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE

Kip's Castle
22 Crestmont Road

Montclair, New Jersey 07042

(201) 746-6000

Co-Counsel to Debtors

Charles Stanziale (CS-1227)

AH

WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER
One Citicorp Center
153 East 53rd Street
New York, New York 10022-4669
(212) 935-8000
Co-Counsel to Debtors

By: Myron Trepper (MT/2636)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Case No. 92

(Chapter 11)

Debtors.

MOTION OF DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION FOR ORDER (i) APPROVING ADEQUATE PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE DEBTORS AND THE BONDHOLDERS, (ii) AND AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO ENTER INTO AND TAKE ALL NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE ACTIONS THEREUNDER

TO THE HONORABLE JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT:

The debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") respectfully represent:

#### I. BACKGROUND

- 1. In conjunction with the filing of this motion, on March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed a petition for reorganization under chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"). The Debtors intend to continue in possession of and to manage their respective properties and operate their respective businesses as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 2. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases. No creditors' or other committee has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases. Prior to the Petition Date, however, the Debtors were involved in debt restructuring negotiations with certain holders (the "Unofficial Steering Committee") of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s (the "Company") 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "Series A-1 Bonds") and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (the "Series A-2 Bonds" and together with the Series A-1 Bonds, the "Old Bonds"; the holders of all Old Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the "Bondholders").
- 3. As a result of their negotiations with the Unofficial Steering Committee and others, the Debtors have proposed a plan of reorganization, dated January 23, 1992 as may be amended from time to time (the "Plan") that was filed on the Petition Date. As provided for in section 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors solicited acceptances of the Plan

pursuant to applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Debtors believe they have received the necessary acceptances from each impaired class under the Plan required to confirm the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and are pursuing such relief in an expedited fashion in these chapter 11 cases.

The Debtors are primarily in the business of operating the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Trump Castle"), located in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Trump Castle contains approximately 700 quest rooms (including approximately 185 suites), has a 60,000 square foot casino, nine restaurants, approximately 53,000 square feet of convention, ballroom and meeting space, including an approximately 25,000 square foot ballroom, approximately 91,000 square feet of lobby and other similar public areas, an approximately 460-seat cabaret theater, two cocktail lounges, a swimming pool, tennis courts and a health club. The building has been designed so that it can be enlarged in phases into a facility containing 2,000 rooms, a 2,600-seat cabaret theater and additional recreational The casino area, at March 31, 1991, included amenities. approximately 110 table games and approximately 1,670 slot machines. Additionally, Trump Castle Associates (the "Partnership") leases and operates the approximately 600-slip Marina located directly across the street from the main entrance to Trump Castle which is accessible to the hotel/casino area by an elevated pedestrian walkway.

## II. THE SECURED CREDITORS

operate Trump Castle, the Company issued the Old Bonds. The Company loaned the proceeds from the Old Bonds to the Partnership. In return, the Partnership issued to the Company notes in the principal amount of \$300 million (the "Old Partnership Notes") and a guaranty (the "Old Guaranty") of the principal, interest and premium payments on the Old Bonds. In addition, the Old Bonds are secured by a mortgage loan on Trump Castle that ranks pari passu with a mortgage lien securing a loan to Midlantic Bank. The liens securing the A-1 Bonds are equal in priority to the liens securing the A-2 Bonds.

# III. THE ADEQUATE PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

6. The Company and the Partnership seek authorization to enter into a Trust Agreement (the "Trust Agreement, a copy of which is annexed hereto as Exhibit "A") with First Bank National Association (the "Trust Agent") which would provide the Bondholders with adequate protection of their respective interests in the Debtors' property. The purpose of the adequate protection arrangement is to provide the Bondholders with the benefit of the agreement which they have reached with the Debtors, effective as of December 15, 1991, embodied in Debtor's Plan. The Trust Agreement is a key element in the consensual Plan negotiated by the Debtors and their creditors, and, absent approval of this Agreement, the Debtors' reorganization may be a long, acrimonious process.

#### (1) The Payment

Bondholders are entitled to receive interest in respect of the principal amount of Series A-1 Bonds or the accreted amount of Series A-2 Bonds calculated at the rate of 8.00% per annum from December 16, 1990 to December 15, 1991 (the "pre-filing payment) and 9.50% from December 16, 1991 to the Effective Date (the "post-filing payment"). Specifically, the holders of Bonds are entitled to receive approximately \$.22 per day for each \$1,000 of principal or accreted amount of A-1 Bonds or A-2 Bonds, as the case may be, in respect of the pre-filing payment and approximately \$.26 per day in respect of the post-filing payment. No portion of the pre-filing payment was made in cash.

## (2) Post-Petition Funding of Trust

8. The Trust Agreement requires the Partnership on the tenth day of each month, commencing in April 1992, (the month following the month of the Petition Date) to make deposits of excess cash, if any, into a trust account (the "Trust Account") established for the benefit of the Bondholders to fund the pre-filing payment and the post-filing payment referred to in (1) above. Such monthly deposits will continue until the Effective Date.

### (3) Distributions from Trust Account

9. No distributions from the Trust Account to the Bondholders are to be made prior to the Effective Date. The

funds, if any, in the Trust Account on the Effective Date shall be applied as follows: (x) to the Bondholders, their pro rata share of the amounts described in (7) above, and (y) if such amounts are paid in full, the remainder to the Company. To the extent there is insufficient cash on deposit in the Trust Account to pay the amounts described in (7) above, such amounts shall be paid in additional New Bonds and shares of TC/GP, Inc. Common Stock pursuant to the Plan.

such time as monies are distributed from the Trust Account, any funds shall be invested by the Trust Agent in accordance with certain guidelines, specified in the Trust Agreement, with the primary purpose of insuring the safety of principal. Permitted investments include securities issued and guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof having maturities of no more than six months; time deposits and certificates of deposit of certain banks with maturities of not more than six months; certain short term repurchase agreements; commercial bank issued by certain banks with maturities of not more than six months; and insured money market deposit accounts at certain banks.

### IV. REQUEST FOR RELIEF

11. Pursuant to sections 361 and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors seek authority to enter into the Trust Agreement.

- reasons why they should be authorized to enter into the Trust Agreement. The Trust Agreement will assure the Bondholders' support of Plan and, hence, the Debtors' entire reorganization effort. Moreover, distributions made pursuant to the Trust Agreement will not prejudice the interests of other secured and unsecured creditors, who under the Debtors' Plan will receive a full recovery on their claims.
- 13. Additionally, section 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code entitles secured creditors to adequate protection of their collateral when the debtor uses such property. Section 363(e) provides:

Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, at any time, on request of an entity that has an interest in property used, sold, or leased, or proposed to be used, sold or leased, by the trustee, the court, with or without a hearing, shall prohibit or condition such use, sale, or lease as is necessary to provide adequate protection of such interest.

- 11 U.S.C. § 363(e). Depreciation in the value of a secured creditor's collateral resulting from the automatic stay or from a debtor's use of the collateral entitles the creditor to adequate protection of its interest. See In re Timbers of Inwood Forest Associates, Ltd., 484 U.S. 365 (1988).
- 14. The Bondholders are entitled to adequate protection of their respective interests in the Debtors' property under section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code because the value of such collateral has declined and is expected to

further decline because of, inter alia, adverse economic conditions generally and the Debtors' particular financial situation. As a result of the automatic stay, the Bondholders are barred from foreclosing on their collateral or taking other action to protect their interests. In fact, the forebearance of the Bondholders has enabled the Debtors to develop the Plan to effectively restructure their indebtedness. The fact that the Debtors require the formalities of a reorganization under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code should not deprive the Bondholders of the benefit of their hard negotiated bargain for even the few additional months the administration of a prepackaged chapter 11 case should take, especially in light of the fact that all other creditors are unimpaired and will receive payment in full of their Allowed Claims. Consequently, adequate protection of the Bondholders' interest is justified and required herein.

15. Section 361 of the Bankruptcy Code provides in pertinent part:

When adequate protection is required under section 362, 363 or 364 of this title of an interest of an entity in property, such adequate protection may be provided by -

(1) requiring the Trustee to make cash payment or periodic cash payments to such entity to the extent that the stay under section 362 of this title, use, sale, or lease under section 363 of this title, or any grant of a lien under section 364 of this title results in a decrease in the value of such entity's interest in such property.

11 U.S.C. § 361 (1978).

through the Trust Agreement to maintain the value of the interest of the Bondholders in the property of the Debtors as well as to facilitate the Debtors' speedy and efficient reorganization. This arrangement provides the Bondholders with the indubitable equivalent of their bargain with the Debtors at no expense to the Debtors' other creditors because they either have accepted the treatment proposed for them under the Plan or will be paid in full under the Plan. Thus, because this adequate protection agreement furthers the prompt confirmation of the Plan herein, it is in the best interest of all creditors of the Debtors. For these reasons, the Debtors request that the Court approve the adequate protection arrangements between them and the Bondholders.

### NOTICE OF THE MOTION

17. Bankruptcy Rule 4001(d) requires notice be given for motions seeking approval of agreements to provide adequate protection. It states:

A motion for approval of an agreement (A) to provide adequate protection, . . . shall be served on any committee . . . appointed pursuant to § 1102 of the Code or its authorized agent, or, if the case is . . . a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed pursuant to § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed pursuant to Rule 1007(d), and on such other entities as the court may direct. . . .

- 18. Because no committee has been appointed pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors submit that service of this motion: (a) by hand or overnight mail on: (i) the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey; (ii) counsel for the Unofficial Steering Committee; and (iii) First Bank, as indenture trustee for the Old Bonds; (iv) those parties on the list filed by the Debtors in these cases pursuant to Rule 1007(d) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and (b) by first class mail on those other parties who have filed notices of appearances in these cases will be good and sufficient notice of the motion, the time within which to object and the scheduled hearing, if any, to be held.
- 19. Bankruptcy Rule 4001(d)(2) provides in pertinent part: "Unless the Court fixes a different time, objections may be filed within 15 days of the mailing of notice."
- 20. Bankruptcy rule 4001(d)(3) provides in pertinent part: "If no objection is filed, the Court may enter an order approving or disapproving the agreement without conducting a hearing."

#### CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE the Debtors respectfully request that the Court enter: (i) the prefixed order directing notice in accordance with Bankruptcy rule 4001 and establishing a hearing date should an objection be filed and (ii) an order substantially in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" and (1) authorize the Debtors to enter into the Trust Agreement and to take all actions required thereunder and in furtherance thereof; and (2) grant such other and further relief as may be just and proper.

Dated: New York, New York March 9, 1992

> TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, Debtor and Debtor in Possession

> By: Trump's Castle Corporation

General Partner

By:

Donald J. Trump

President

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC., Debtor and Debtor in Possession

BTZ .

Donald J. Trump

President

TRUMP'S CASTLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC., Debtor and Debtor in Possession

Bv:

Donald J. Trung

President

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re
Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.,
a New Jersey corporation,

Debtor

In re
Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc.,
a New Jersey corporation,

Debtor

In re
Trump's Castle Associates,
a New Jersey general partnership,

Debtor

Chapter 11 Case No.

Case No

91-11192

Case No

DEBTORS' JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, and Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership ("Debtors"), propose the following joint plan of reorganization pursuant to the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 1101 et seq.

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings when used in initially capitalized form in this Plan. Such meanings shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. Any term used in initially capitalized form in this Plan that is not defined herein but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Bankruptcy Code.

- 1.1 Accreted Amount means the value of each Series A-2 Bond as of a specific date which consists of the original discounted value of the Series A-2 Bond at its date of issuance plus the periodic increases of such discounted value from the date of issuance to such date.
- 1.2 Administrative Expense Claim means any Claim Against the Debtors (including a Fee Request) of a kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising or accruing on or after the Filing Date which is entitled to priority in accordance with section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, all expenses of administration, such as the reasonable fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustee and any fees or charges assessed against the estate of the Debtors under section 1930, chapter 123 of title 25, United States Code.
  - 1.3 Against the Debtors means, with respect to a Claim, against one or more of the Debtors.
- 1.4 Allowed Amount means, with respect to a particular Claim: (a) if the holder of such Claim has not filed a proof of claim as prescribed by the Bankruptcy Court within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3003, the amount of such Claim that is listed in the Schedules as being not disputed, contingent or unliquidated; (b) if the holder of such Claim has filed a proof of claim as prescribed by the Bankruptcy Court within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3003, (i) the amount stated in such proof of claim, if no objection to, or motion pursuant to section 502(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code for estimation of, such proof of claim has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law or (ii) such amount as shall be fixed, or estimated, as the case may be, by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, if an objection to, or motion pursuant to section 502(c)(1) of the Code for estimation of, such proof of claim has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law; (c) with respect to an interposed within the Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law; (c) with respect to an

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Kip's Castle 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-Counsel to Debtors

WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022-4669 (212) 935-8000 Co-Counsel to Debtors

U. J. BANKRUPICY

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Case Nos. 92-11191 (JW) 92-11192 (JW)

92-11193 (JW)

Debtors.

(Chapter 11)

DEBTORS' MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF: (A) APPROVAL OF THE DEBTORS' DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; AND (B) CONFIRMATION OF THE DEBTORS' JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION, AS IMMATERIALLY MODIFIED BY THE DEBTORS' FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership"), Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("TCHI"), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") submit this

memorandum of law in support of (a) approval of the Debtors' Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances, dated January 23, 1992 (the "Disclosure Statement"), pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of title 11, United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"); and (b) the confirmation, pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, of the Debtors' Joint Plan of Reorganization, filed in these cases on March 9, 1992 (the "Initial Plan"), as immediately modified by the Debtors' First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization, dated March 6, 1992 (the "Plan").1

The Plan represents the result of extensive negotiations among the Debtors, a committee (the "Unofficial Steering Committee") of certain holders of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "A-1 Bonds") and the Company's 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (the "A-2 Bonds"; the A-1 Bonds and the A-2 Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the "Old Bonds") and certain of the Debtors' other creditors. All classes of impaired claims and impaired equity interests have voted in favor of the Plan. The Plan achieves the objectives of the reorganization process and promotes the Debtors' rehabilitation in an efficient fashion. The Plan satisfies all of the necessary requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and should be confirmed.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I of the Plan.

#### BACKGROUND

The Debtors are primarily in the business of operating the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Trump Castle"), located in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Trump Castle contains approximately 700 guest rooms (including approximately 185 suites), has a 60,000 square foot casino, nine restaurants, approximately 53,000 square feet of convention, ballroom and meeting space, including an approximately 25,000 square foot ballroom, approximately 91,000 square feet of lobby and other similar public areas, an approximately 460-seat cabaret theater, two cocktail lounges, a swimming pool, tennis courts and a health club. Trump Castle can be enlarged in phases into a facility containing 2,000 rooms, a 2,600-seat cabaret theater and additional recreational amenities. The casino area includes approximately 110 table games and approximately 1,670 slot machines. Additionally, the Partnership leases and operates the approximately 600-slip Marina located directly across the street from the main entrance to Trump Castle which is accessible to the hotel/casino area by an elevated pedestrian walkway.

#### A. Missed Payments on the Old Bonds

On June 15, 1990, the Company failed to make required semi-annual interest and sinking fund payments on the Old Bonds. Such payments, however, were made prior to the expiration of the grace period provided for by the indenture to the Old Bonds.

Publicity surrounding the missed payments prompted a group of institutional holders of the Old Bonds to begin

informal discussions pertaining to the financial condition of Trump Castle and the possibility that the Company and the Partnership would need financial relief. From this group of institutions, the Unofficial Steering Committee was formed. The members of the Unofficial Steering Committee are Putnam Management Company, Inc., Baring America Asset Management Company, Inc., Shearson Asset Management and Pacholder Associates.

During their negotiations with the Unofficial Steering Committee, the Debtors considered alternatives to the Plan to solve their liquidity problem. These alternatives included:

(i) filing a petition under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior solicitation of consents; and (ii) a debt-for-debt, non-bankruptcy exchange offer. The Debtors and the Unofficial Steering Committee believed the adverse publicity surrounding the filing of petitions without the prior solicitation of consents would disrupt the Partnership's business because of the likely adverse impact on trade creditors and casino patrons. In addition, professionals' expenses in a non-consensual chapter 11 proceeding would exceed the expenses of a "pre-packaged" plan.

When it was formed, the Unofficial Steering Committee collectively held approximately 33% of the aggregate voting power of the Old Bonds. The Unofficial Steering Committee now collectively holds approximately 28% of the aggregate voting power of the Old Bonds.

Exchange offer, pursuant to which a portion of the Company's sinking fund obligation on the Old Bonds would be refinanced with a new series of pari passu bonds with a higher interest rate and shorter maturity. Such exchange offer was terminated as it became evident, based on operating results, that the Partnership needed to reduce its overall interest expense and its sinking fund requirements.

#### B. The Midlantic Revolving Credit Facility

On February 16, 1988, the Company and the Partnership entered into a \$50,000,000 revolving credit facility (the "Facility") with Midlantic National Bank ("Midlantic") to refinance a portion of the costs of constructing a helipad on the roof of Trump Castle's parking garage, a new hotel tower, and the renovation of the Marina. These projects cost approximately \$109,000,000. All \$50,000,000 was borrowed under the Facility, which was converted into the Midlantic Term Loan in August 1990.

As security for the Facility and the Midlantic Term

Loan, Midlantic was granted a perfected, co-equal, first
priority mortgage lien on, and security interest in, Trump

Castle and substantially all of the other assets of the

Partnership and the Company, including furniture, fixtures and
equipment, on a pari passu basis with, and upon substantially
the same terms as, the mortgage and security interests granted
to the trustee for the Old Bonds. As further security for the

Midlantic Term Loan, Donald J. Trump ("Mr. Trump"), one of the general partners in the Partnership, entered into an agreement pursuant to which Midlantic may, under certain circumstances, transfer and assign all of its right, title and interest in and to the Midlantic Term Loan (including the security and the credit agreement and other related lending documents) to Mr. Trump. Mr. Trump is required to accept such transfer and assignment and make payment therefor to Midlantic in an amount equal to all amounts then owed by the Partnership and the Company to Midlantic.

The Partnership failed to pay interest totaling approximately \$2,353,000 on the Midlantic Term Loan for the months of August through December 1990. On December 21, 1990, Midlantic agreed to defer the unpaid interest until June 15, 1991. On June 14, 1991, the Partnership paid Midlantic all the unpaid interest then due and payable on the Midlantic Term Loan.

#### C. The Midlantic Grid Note

In June 1990, the Partnership borrowed \$13,000,000 from Midlantic under an unsecured line of credit, evidenced by a grid note, dated June 1988, and modified by a Note Modification Agreement, dated August 8, 1990 (the "Midlantic Grid Note"). The outstanding principal amount of the Midlantic Grid Note is due in August 1995 but may be accelerated under certain conditions. The Midlantic Grid Note bears interest at an annual rate equal to the prime lending rate of Midlantic in effect from time to time. Mr. Trump guaranteed the repayment

of one-half of any outstanding indebtedness under the Midlantic Grid Note and pledged all of his interest in the Partnership as collateral therefor. On December 21, 1990, Midlantic agreed to defer until June 15, 1991, receipt of approximately \$961,000 of interest charges on the Midlantic Grid Note from August 1990 through April 1991.

On June 14, 1991 and August 1, 1991, the Partnership made payments to Midlantic of all the unpaid interest then due and payable on the Midlantic Grid Note. The Partnership has met its debt service obligations on both the Midlantic Term Loan and the Midlantic Grid Note since such dates.

#### D. The Trump Demand Notes

\$2,000,000 from Mr. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a promissory note dated December 19, 1989 (the "First Note"). On June 26, 1990, the Partnership borrowed an additional \$26,264,878 from Mr. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a demand note dated June 26, 1990 (the "Second Note"; the First Note and the Second Note are collectively referred to herein as the "Trump Demand Notes"). The proceeds of the Trump Demand Notes were used to pay a portion of the interest payments due to holders of the Old Bonds.

#### E. Plan Negotiations

In May 1991, the Unofficial Steering Committee and its advisors undertook a due diligence investigation of the legal and financial affairs of the Company and the Partnership. The

primary purpose of this investigation was to understand the historical, current and projected financial and legal status of the Company and the Partnership and to enable the Unofficial Steering Committee to formulate an appropriate framework for a restructuring. Following their due diligence work, the Unofficial Steering Committee began meeting with representatives of the Company, the Partnership and Midlantic regarding a restructuring of the Old Bonds. From June 1991 through January 1992, the Unofficial Steering Committee, Midlantic and their advisors met regularly with the Partnership's representatives in order to review and finalize the Plan.

#### The Plan

Six voting classes are impaired under the Plan. These classes are:

- Class 4. Old Bond Claims Class 4 consists of claims arising under or related to the Old Bonds.
- <u>Class 5</u>. <u>Midlantic Term Loan Claims</u> Class 5 consists of claims arising under or related to the Midlantic Term Loan..
- <u>Class 6.</u> <u>Midlantic Grid Note Claims</u> Class 6 consists of claims arising under or related to the Midlantic Grid Note.
- Class 10. Trump Demand Note Claims Class 10 consists of claims arising under the Trump Demand Notes.
- <u>Class 12</u>. <u>Partnership Interests</u> Class 12 consists of all Partnership Interests.

Class 13. TCHI's Common Stock Interests - Class 13 interests consist of TCHI's common stock interests.

#### (i) Treatment of Class 4 Claims

On the day the Plan becomes effective (the "Effective Date"), each holder of a Class 4 Claim will receive, in exchange for \$1,000 in principal amount of A-1 Bonds or \$1,000 Accreted Amount as of December 15, 1990 of A-2 Bonds, the following:

- One Unit consisting of \$1,000 principal amount of the Company's 9.50% Mortgage Bonds, Due 1998 (a "New Bond"), together with one share of the common stock (the "Common Stock") of TC/GP, Inc. ("TC/GP"");
- An amount in respect of interest calculated thereon at the rate of 9.50% per annum for the period from the day the Plan is filed to the Effective Date (the "Effective Date Amount"), payable in additional Units or cash to the extent cash is available to the Partnership for such purpose. The difference between the Effective Date Amount and that portion to the Effective Date Amount actually paid in cash will be paid in additional Units (subject to the provisions regarding fractional Units);
- Additional Units or cash in an amount equal to the portion, if any, of an amount in respect of interest on the Old Bonds at the rate of 8% per annum for the period from December 15, 1990 through December 15, 1991 and 9.50% from December 15, 1991 through the Petition Date (the "Prefiling Payment") not paid in cash on the day before the Petition Date, payable in cash to the extent available to the Partnership, and in additional Units to the extent not paid in cash; and
- The cash proceeds attributable to any fractional Units to which such holder would otherwise be entitled arising from the sale of cumulated fractional Units by the Partnership on or after the Effective Date.
- (a) <u>Debtors' Post-Effective Date Corporate Structure</u>
  On the Effective Date, the Partnership will issue the
  Equity Interest to the holders of New Bonds. The holders of

the New Bonds will immediately thereafter contribute the Equity Interest to TC/GP in exchange for the Common Stock. Upon such Contribution, TC/GP will own a 49.995% Partnership Interest, Mr. Trump's Partnership Interest will be 49.995% and TCHI's Partnership Interest will be .01%. Mr. Trump and TC/GP will each own 50% of the common stock in TCHI. Thus, as of the Effective Date, one-half of the equity of the Partnership will inure to the benefit of holders of New Bonds (through their ownership of the Common Stock and TC/GP's ownership of one-half of the common stock of TCHI) and one-half of the equity will inure to Mr. Trump's benefit (individually and as owner of one-half of the common stock of TCHI). In addition, Mr. Trump and TCHI will execute the Amended Partnership Agreement, which provides a mechanism for allocating the governance of the Partnership's affairs between Mr. Trump and representatives of holders of the New Bonds.

#### (ii) Treatment of Class 5 Claims

On the Effective Date, the \$50,000,000 Midlantic Term

Loan will be reduced to an aggregate principal amount of

\$38,000,000 (the "Amended Midlantic Term Loan"). The

Partnership may prepay the outstanding principal amount of the

Amended Midlantic Term Loan in whole or in part at any time.

Partial prepayments must be in integral multiples of \$1,000,000.

Interest will be payable monthly on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan at 9% per annum. Any overdue and unpaid principal payment shall bear interest from the date of

non-payment until paid in full at a rate of interest equal to 3% above the prime lending rate of Midlantic in effect from time to time. The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will mature in full three years from the Effective Date with no amortization of principal prior thereto.

Under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, the Partnership will have an option, exercisable during the 90-day period between 30 and 120 days prior to the initial maturity of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan stated above, to extend the term thereof for an additional five year period. However, the Partnership may not exercise such option if, among other things, an Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan shall have occurred and be continuing at such time of extension. Upon such an extension, the interest rate on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be either a fluctuating or fixed rate, at Midlantic's option, adjusted to such rate in excess of Midlantic's prime rate as Midlantic may determine is reasonable for a secured term loan of that nature, but in any event such rate shall not be less than 9% per annum nor more than, in the case of a fluctuating rate, 3% above Midlantic's prime rate in effect from time to time, and in the case of a fixed rate, 3% above Midlantic's prime rate in effect at the time of extension (with the same provision for interest on any overdue and unpaid principal payments as described above). addition, if the term of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan is extended, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended

Midlantic Term Loan will be amortized over the five year extension period based on a twenty year amortization schedule requiring principal prepayments of \$158,333 per month over such period. It will be an additional condition to the exercise of such extension option that the Partnership shall have paid Midlantic all accrued interest and principal required to be paid on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan through the date of extension.

The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be secured by the Amended Midlantic Mortgage and certain related security documents granting to Midlantic a first priority lien (subject to Permitted Senior Encumbrances) upon and security interest in Trump Castle and substantially all of the other assets of the Partnership, including furniture, fixtures and equipment, senior to the lien and security interest in favor of the holders of New Bonds pursuant to the Amended Mortgage and the New Indenture. The Company will guarantee the Partnership's obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan.

The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will prohibit the Company from conducting any business other than collecting principal and interest on the New Partnership Note and performing its obligations and preserving its rights under the New Indenture, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and related documents. In addition, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will provide that neither the Partnership nor the Company shall (i)

enter into any management or services agreement relating to Trump Castle with Mr. Trump or any of his affiliates other than the Management Agreement or (ii) amend the Management Agreement in any manner which increases the amount of fees payable thereunder or materially reduces the obligations of Mr. Trump or TCM thereunder.

#### (iii) Treatment of Class 6 Claims

On the Effective Date, the principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be reduced from \$13,000,000 to \$7,000,000. The Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be structured as a demand note. Midlantic, however, will agree to forbear from making demand for payment of the principal thereunder for a period of three years following the Effective Date, provided that during such time no Event of Default thereunder shall have occurred and be continuing. Upon the occurrence and continuance of any such Event of Default, all amounts owing under the Amended Midlantic Grid Note shall become due and payable upon demand of Midlantic (subject to the forbearance provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement discussed below).

At the end of the three year period, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note shall automatically become due and payable, unless such forbearance period is extended. The Partnership may extend the period of forbearance until eight years from the Effective Date.

However, such extended forbearance period will not commence for a maximum of two years if any Event of Default has occurred and

is continuing on the date such extension is sought. The ability of the Partnership to exercise such extension period also will be subject to the satisfaction of various conditions, including no continuing Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Grid Note, extension of the term of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and payment of all accrued interest then due on the Amended Midlantic Grid Note and all costs and expenses related to the extension through the date on which the Partnership exercises such extension. In the event the term of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note is extended, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be amortized over the five-year extension period in sixty equal monthly installments of \$116,666.66.

The Amended Midlantic Grid Note will bear interest at a rate equal to 8.5% per annum on the outstanding principal amount. If the term of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note is extended as described above, such Note will bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof at a fluctuating rate per annum equal to such percentage in excess of Midlantic's prime rate as Midlantic may determine as reasonable for a secured loan of that nature based upon market conditions then existing (but in no event less than 8.5% per annum or more than a fluctuating rate of 2% above Midlantic's prime rate as in effect from time to time).

Upon receipt by the Partnership, or any entity controlled by Mr. Trump, of certain cash proceeds of certain

capital transactions relating to the Partnership or the equity interests therein (such as a sale of assets), the Partnership shall, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (described below), prepay the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note to the extent of a portion of such cash proceeds.

Additionally, in the event Mr. Trump is entitled to any distribution pursuant to the Amended Partnership Agreement, whether in respect of the Trump Priority Interest or otherwise, the entire amount thereof shall be paid to Midlantic in prepayment of the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note. The Partnership may prepay the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note in whole or in part at any time.

#### (a) Intercreditor Agreement

Pursuant to the Plan, Midlantic and the Trustee for the holders of New Bonds will enter into an Intercreditor Agreement (the "Intercreditor Agreement"). The Intercreditor Agreement provides that the lien securing the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be senior to the lien securing the New Bonds. The Intercreditor Agreement sets forth the relative rights and duties of Midlantic and the Trustee with respect to remedial action by Midlantic and the Trustee against the Partnership and the Company, the application of proceeds of Shares Collateral, payment blockage on the New Bonds and certain cure rights in favor of the Trustee if an Event of Default under the Amended

Midlantic Term Loan were to occur. The Partnership and the Company will agree and consent to the Intercreditor Agreement.

#### (b) Put Agreement

Pursuant to the Plan, Mr. Trump and Midlantic will enter an Amended and Restated Put Agreement. The Put Agreement requires Mr. Trump to purchase from Midlantic all of its right, title and interest in the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, including the right to receive repayment thereof and all collateral and security therefor (including the Amended Midlantic Mortgage) and guarantees thereof, upon written notice from Midlantic if, and only if: (i) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan (subject to the forbearance provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) Midlantic shall have given written notice to the Partnership of the acceleration of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, and (iii)(A) the Trustee, the Partnership, the Company or Mr. Trump or any affiliate of the foregoing shall take certain actions prohibiting or materially interfering with the acceleration of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan or Midlantic's foreclosing or realizing upon or obtaining possession of the Trust Estate, or (B) the Amended Midlantic Mortgage and related security documents shall cease to be effective to grant to Midlantic a first priority lien (subject to Permitted Senior Encumbrances) upon and security interest in the Trust Estate, senior to the liens and security interests granted to the Trustee pursuant to the Amended Mortgage and New Indenture, or certain specified persons shall so assert in writing or make any such claim in any litigation, investigation or proceeding. The purchase price payable by Mr. Trump shall be equal to the then outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and all accrued but unpaid interest thereon, together with certain fees and expenses of Midlantic. In the event the Amended Midlantic Term Loan is so purchased by Mr. Trump, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and the lien of the Amended Midlantic Mortgage will be subordinated to the indebtedness represented by the New Bonds and the lien of the Amended Mortgage.

#### (c) Treatment of Class 12 Interests

On the Effective Date, each holder of a Class 12 interest shall retain such Interest. However, such interest shall be reduced as a result of the issuance to holders of Old Bonds a general partnership interest in the Partnership representing 49.995% of the equity in the Partnerships (the "Equity Interest").

#### (d) Treatment of Class 13 Interests

On the Effective Date, the holder of the allowed Class 13 Interest shall retain one-half such interest and one-half of any certificates evidencing such interest and shall transfer the remaining one-half of such interest to TC/GP.

#### The Solicitation

#### a. The Solicitation Materials

Between November 22, 1991 and January 10, 1992, the Company and the Partnership, as Registrants, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") three separate amendments to their Registration Statement on Form S-4, containing drafts of the Prospectus and accompanying Exhibits. These Amendments were filed on the following dates:

- a. On December 13, 1991, Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 was filed and
- b. On January 10, 1992, Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 was filed.

The SEC declared these materials effective on January 23, 1992.

#### b. Distribution of the Solicitation Materials

On or about the 24th day of January, 1992, the Debtors caused to be delivered by courier to each of its impaired creditors:

- a. A ballot in the form annexed as Exhibit "B" to the Declaration of Mailing of Steven I. Abrams, dated April 17, 1992 (the "Declaration of Mailing"), filed separately in these cases.
  - b. The Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership and TC/GP, Inc., a

Delaware corporation (collectively, the "Registrants"), dated January 23, 1991, (the "Prospectus"), a copy of which is annexed as Exhibit "C" to the Declaration of Mailing.

#### The Vote

The Debtors utilized certain procedures to insure an accurate record of receipt from and tabulation of the Ballots for acceptances or rejections of the Plan by the holders of claims against, and interests in, the Debtors whose claims or interests are impaired under the Plan.

Every holder of a claim or interest was assigned to a class of claims or interests pursuant to the Plan. Claims and interests in Classes 4, 5, 6, 10, 12 and 13 are entitled to vote for or against the Plan.

The Debtors received executed Ballots through the United States Postal Service, telefax, and independent courier services at the offices of The Trump Organization, 725 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022, at the offices of MacKenzie, 850 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022, or at MacKenzie, Proxy Tabulation, P.O. Box 5288, New York, New York 10126-0852, and at the offices of Willkie Farr & Gallagher, 153 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022 on or before March 6, 1992, at 5:00 p.m., New York City time.

The Ballots were opened and inspected at the offices of The Trump Organization, MacKenzie and Willkie Farr & Gallagher. All Ballots tabulated were properly executed. The Ballots were sorted according to the class of claims or

interests indicated on each Ballot as assigned prior to dissemination of the Ballot.

The Ballots were tallied by Trump Organization

personnel under the direct control and supervision of John

Burke, MacKenzie personnel under the direct control of Daniel

H. Burch, and attorneys at Willkie Farr & Gallagher. Ballots

in each voting class were counted to determine the number of

acceptances and rejections in each class, and, for classes of

claims, the total dollar amounts of the accepting and rejecting

Ballots in each class.

#### RESULTS OF TABULATION

The results of the voting process are summarized below.

	Acceptances				Rejections				
<u>Class</u>	Number	Claim or <u>Interest Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	Number	Claim or <u>Interest Amount</u>	Percentage			
4*	695	\$194,559,745.3	77.04%	144	\$57,998,929.4	22.96%			
5	1	\$ 50,000,000	100%	None					
6	1	\$ 13,000,000	100%	None					
10	1	\$ 28,264,878	100%	None					
12	2	100% of Partner- ship Interests	- 100%	None					
13	1	101 shares	100%	None					

<sup>\*</sup> One Ballot representing \$29,451,726.42 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) is subject to the terms and conditions set forth on such Ballot.

#### The First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization

On March 9, 1992, the Debtors filed the Amended Plan. The Amended Plan was immaterially modified from the Plan annexed to the Disclosure Statement. The following summarizes the changes reflected in the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Trump's Castle.

- The Plan itself was changed slightly. The words "First Amended" were added to the title of the Plan and the Exhibit numbers were added.
- Under the Indenture, the covenant limiting Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s ("TCFI") right to directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or otherwise become liable with respect to any Debt or Guarantee was broadened to permit its obligations under the Midlantic Amended Term Loan.

(Section 12.04)

• Under the Indenture, the covenant restricting TCFI's activities was broadened to allow TCFI to otherwise comply with its obligations under the Midlantic Amended Term Loan. Under the Original Plan, TCFI was already permitted to preserve its rights under the Mortgage Documents and to do or cause to be done all things necessary or appropriate to protect the Trust Estate and preserve its rights therein.

(Section 12.06)

• Under the Indenture, the covenant limiting the incurrence of liens on the Trust Estate by TCFI, the Guarantor and any Subsidiary of the Guarantor was broadened to permit the incurrence of an additional Lien on the Trust Estate, such Lien being a condition to permitting the Partnership and/or the Company to engage in a Combination Transaction (as defined in the Credit Agreement), as already set forth in the Credit Agreement. Specifically, in the event of a Combination Transaction pursuant to which TC/GP or any of the

Holders receive or continue to hold any equity interest or partnership interest in a successor entity, such successor entity shall grant to Midlantic a mortgage, junior and subordinate to the Lien of the Mortgage and to the Lien held by the Trustee under the Mortgage (as such term is defined in the Indenture), securing the successor entity's obligation to apply any partnership or corporate distribution or dividend to be made in respect of such partnership or such other equity interest held by TC/GP or any of the Holders as a mandatory prepayment in respect of the Grid Note.

The addition described above was added as (ii) to Section 12.05(b). Therefore, an (i) was also added to Section 12.05(b).

(Section 12.05)

• Under the Indenture, the covenant restricting the Partnership from redeeming the casino gaming chips issued to Fred C. Trump in the amount of \$3,500,000 was broadened. So long as there is no Event of Default, the Partnership may redeem all such chips at any time if approved by unanimous vote of the Board of Partnership Representatives of the Partnership with the unanimous consent of the TC/GP representatives.

The addition described above was added as subsection (c) to Section 12.17. Therefore, the "and" was deleted from the end of Section 12.17(a) and inserted at the end of Section 12.17(b).

(Section 12.17)

• Under the Partnership Agreement, the first Whereas clause was changed to reflect that the Agreement of Limited Partnership was amended on , 1992 and \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1992 (as opposed to , 1991).

As was already stated in the Original Plan, these amendments refer to the conversion of the Partnership from a limited partnership to a general partnership.

 Under the Partnership Agreement, the Capital Account of TC/GP as of the date of the Agreement was modified. Under the Original Plan, TC/GP's

- (i) the issue price of the Outstanding Bonds issued substantially contemporaneously with the effectiveness of the Partnership Agreement (as determined by the Appraisal),
- (ii) all other liabilities of the Partnership valued at the amount as the same are of would be carried on a balance sheet of the Partnership as of the date of the Appraisal and
- (iii) Trump's Priority Capital as of the date hereof).

Under the First Amended Plan, the means of valuing the liabilities of the Partnership pursuant to subsection (ii) above was modified to be valued at the amount reflected in the Appraisal.

Also, under the First Amended Plan, TC/GP's Capital Account was modified from being equal to \$\_\_\_\_\_ (representing 49.995 percent of the agreed fair market value . . . to being equal to 49.995 percent of the agreed fair market value . . . A similar change was also made to the Capital Account of Trump.

In addition, TCHI's capital account was changed from being equal to \$\_\_\_\_\_ to being equal to 0.01 percent of the agreed fair market value of the Partnership's assets as of the date of this Agreement as determined by the Appraisal, less 0.01 percent of the sum of (i) the issue price of the Outstanding Bonds issued substantially contemporaneously with the effectiveness of the Partnership Agreement (as such issue price is determined by the Appraisal), (ii) all other liabilities of the Partnership valued at the amount reflected in the Appraisal and (iii) Trump's Priority Capital as of the date hereof.

(Article 4.1)

• Under the Partnership Agreement, the Original Plan provides that if, in any year, any Partner is required to make federal or state estimated income tax payments under applicable law and regulations, then, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date (the "Estimated Payment Date") upon which any such payments are due, the chief financial officer or president of such Partner shall certify, in a certificate delivered to the Other Partners and the Partnership, the amount (the "Estimated Payment") of the liability for Pro Forma Taxes due on the Estimated Payment Date

The First Amended Plan modifies this by adding the parenthetical "(or such Partner, in the case of an individual)" after the phrase "president of such Partner."

(Article 5.6.1.2)

 Under the Partnership Agreement, in discussing the possible future conversion of the Partnership to a limited partnership, the word "or" replaced a comma in separating two restrictions on any aspect of such conversion.

(Article 10.4)

- Under the Partnership Agreement, in Exhibit A thereto where the percentage interests of the Partners are set forth, the percentage interests of TC/GP and TCHI were properly aligned with the percentage interest of Trump. Such percentage interests did not numerically change at all.
- Under the Original Plan, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TC/GP provided that TC/GP was not allowed to approve any amendment or supplement to, or modification of, or waiver under, or other change to, certain provisions of the Partnership Agreement (the effect of which is to materially adversely affect the rights of TC/GP under the Partnership Agreement) including, but not limited to Section 7.11, without approval by the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Common Stock.

Under the First Amended Plan, this provision was modified. The Board of Directors may in its discretion grant or approve a <u>waiver</u> under Section 7.11 if it shall determine in good faith that such waiver does not materially adversely affect the rights of TC/GP under the Partnership Agreement. Section 7.11 discusses those actions which, prior to the occurrence of a Managing Partner Event, require in addition to the vote of a majority of the Board of Partner Representatives, the affirmative vote of at least two of the TC/GP Representatives.

(Section 12)

 Under the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TC/GP, brackets were removed from a sentence.

(Section 12)

#### ARGUMENT

I.

THE PLAN MODIFICATIONS IN THE AMENDED PLAN COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE BANKRUPTCY LAW AND DO NOT REQUIRE FURTHER DISCLOSURE OR RESOLICITATION

Section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code governs modifications to a plan of reorganization. Section 1127 provides, in pertinent part:

- (a) The proponent of a plan may modify such plan at any time before confirmation but may not modify such plan so that such plan as modified fails to meet the requirements of sections 1122 and 1123 of this title. After the proponent of a plan files a modification of such plan with the court, the plan as modified becomes the plan.
- (c) The proponent of a modification shall comply with section 1125 of this title with respect to the plan as modified.
- (d) Any holder of a claim or interest that has accepted or rejected a plan is deemed to have accepted or rejected, as the case may be, such plan as

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000

Co-counsel for Debtors-in-Possession

By:

BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)

MAR 1 1 19921

U.S. BAR SEPTEN COURT

OA CAN H.J.

BY BEPUTY

n re:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

RUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES,

et al.,

CASE NO. 92-11191 JW

92-11192 JW

92-11193 JW

Chapter 11

Debtors.

# APPLICATION TO EMPLOY AND RETAIN COOPER, PERSKIE, APRIL, NIEDELMAN, WAGENHEIM & LEVENSON AS SPECIAL MUNICIPAL COURT AND COLLECTION COUNSEL FOR THE DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION

THE HONORABLE JUDITH H. WIZMUR, United States Bankruptcy Judge 15 North 7th Street Camden, New Jersey 08102-1104

The above captioned Debtors (collectively the "Debtors cors-in-Possession herein, by their attorneys Schwartz, Texasion to the contract of the

1. In conjunction with the filing of this Applicati

for the first quarter of 1992, subject to CCC approvals, providing tot payments of \$75,000 for such period.

Summary of Employee Benefit Plan

The Partnership has in effect a retirement savings plan for certain of its employees.

Employees of the Partnership who (i) were employed by the Partnership prior to September 1, 1986, regardless of age or (ii) were employed by the Partnership after September 1, 1986 and who have reached the age of 21 or completed their probationary period (other than employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement which does not provide for participation and certain non-resident aliens) are eligible to participate in the Trump Castle Hotel and Casino Retirement Savings Plan (the "Savings Plan"). Under the Savings Plan, the Partnership will contribute to a trust on behalf of each participating employee an amount (subject to a current annual limit of \$7,979) equal to 50% of the participant's contribution of up to 4% of such employee's compensation. Employees may elect to contribute to the Savings Plan during each payroll period an amount equal to 1% to 15% of the compensation otherwise payable to such employee.

Employees are immediately 100% vested in their own contributions and any related earnings and losses. Vesting in the Partnership's contributions and any related earnings and losses begins in the second year of service with 25% vesting, increasing yearly to 100% vesting after the fifth year of service.

Funds accumulated for an employee are retained for his or her account until termination of employment or attainment of age 59-1/2, at which time such employee may withdraw his or her vested funds.

During 1990, the Partnership made the following matching vested contributions on behalf of the following executive officers and to all key employees as a group: Anthony Calandra (\$3,215); Jeffrey A. Ross (\$5,931); Lyndon Stockton (\$2,273); Nancy E. Bauer (\$3,110); and key employees as a group (18 persons) \$28,677.

#### **Proposed Changes in Management**

Upon consummation of the Plan, the Partnership will be managed by its Board, which will initially consist of four members appointed by Donald J. Trump and three members appointed by the Board of Directors of TC/GP. Donald J. Trump will resign as a director and officer of TC/GP and the new directors of TC/GP will be appointed by the Steering Committee. See "Description of the TC/GP Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws." It is anticipated that four of the current executive officers of the Partnership, Mr. Trump, Mr. Ribis, Mr. Bollenbach and Mr. East, will act as members of the Board after the Effective Date.

TCM and the Partnership will execute the Management Agreement pursuant to which TCM will provide certain management services to the Partnership. See "Management Agreement."

#### **CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS**

#### Summary of Transactions with Donald J. Trump and His Affiliates

The following table sets forth the amounts due to the Partnership from Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates as of November 30, 1991. For a more detailed description of the Partnership's transactions with Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates, see "— Trump Demand Notes" and "— Other Transactions with Affiliates" below. None of such receivables will be affected by the Plan.

A	Amount Due and Outstanding to the Partnership as of November 30, 1991			
Trump Plaza Associates	\$283,000(1)			
Trump Taj Mahal Associates	112 000(2)			
Limited Partnership				
New York Plaza Hotel				
Trump Organization	87,000(4)			
Total Due from Affiliates as of November 30, 1991	\$507,000			

(1) Includes approximately \$259,000 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees and audit committee members, approximately \$20,000 for entertainment charge backs, approximately \$2,000 for

- commonly used war ... 'se space and \$2,000 (2) Includes \$108,776 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees, approximately \$3,000 for ratable portion of utilities expense for commonly used warehouse space and approximately \$1,224 for miscellaneous inventory acquired.
- (3) Reimbursement for printing work for promotional materials.
- (4) Includes \$80,610 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees and \$6,390 of

#### **Trump Demand Notes**

On December 19, 1989, the Partnership borrowed \$2,000,000 from Donald J. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a Promissory Note dated December 19, 1989 (the "First Note"). On June 26, 1990, the Partnership borrowed an additional \$26,264,878 from Donald J. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a Demand Note dated June 26, 1990 (the "Second Note" and together with the First Note, the "Trump Demand Notes"). The proceeds of the Trump Demand Notes were used to satisfy a portion of the interest payments due to holders of Old Bonds in June of 1990. The Trump Demand Notes bear interest at the prime rate (in the case of the Second Note) and at the "Prime Lending Rate" of Bankers Trust Company (in the case of the First Note). The principal and interest obligations evidenced by the Trump Demand Notes are payable to Donald J. Trump by the Partnership on demand.

On the Effective Date, the Trump Demand Notes will be contributed to the Partnership and Mr. Trump will receive, in addition to his other rights, the Trump Priority Interest. See "The Plan."

#### Other Transactions With Affiliates

Although the Partnership has not fully considered all the areas in which it intends to engage in transactions with Affiliates, it is free to do so on terms it believes to be the same as could be obtained in third party transactions, and may, in the future, expand the scope of its current transactions with Affiliates. Transactions with Affiliates (including Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates) are governed by the provisions of the Old Indenture and the Old Mortgage, and will be governed by the provisions of the New Indenture, the Amended Mortgage and the Amended Partnership Agreement which generally require that such transactions be on terms comparable to those generally available on an arm's-length basis in -equivalent transactions with third parties. Under a condition imposed by the CCC in renewing the Partnership's casino license effective May 16, 1991, payments from the Partnership to any related entity or any partner of the Partnership require prior CCC approval with the exception of (1) payments pursuant to a tax allocation agreement; (2) payments to satisfy or maintain a debt obligation, the structure of which has been expressly approved by the CCC; (3) payments representing the Partnership's proportionate share of group insurance premiums; (4) payments for fair and adequate consideration for services rendered or property purchased or leased by or to casino service industries or junket enterprises or applicants for such licenses; and (5) any individual payment in the ordinary course of business less than \$100,000 and any such cumulative payments not exceeding \$500,000 in any calendar year. Under a condition imposed by the CCC on the Partnership's casino license effective October 7, 1991, any payments from the Partnership, whether directly or indirectly, to any officer, director or principal employee of the Partnership or any holding company thereof, or any entity controlled by any officer, director or principal employee of the Partnership or any holding company thereof, for services rendered outside the scope of the position or employment of the individual, shall be subject to prior CCC approval.

In December 1990, Fred Trump, the father of Donald J. Trump, placed \$3,500,000 in cash on deposit with the Partnership's casino cage, which was recorded by the Partnership as a gaming patron deposit. Counter check(s) totaling \$3.500,000 were issued against the deposit, for which Fred Trump received gaming chips valued at \$3,500,000. These gaming chips were included in the outstanding chip liability on the Partnership's books at December 31, 1990. On August 21, 1991, the CCC required that Fred Trump not redeem or transfer said gaming chips without prior CCC approval. As of the date hereof, Fred Trump has not redeemed the gaming chips for cash. The Partnership's ability to redeem the gaming chips of Fred Trump is restricted under the New Indenture. See "Description of New Bonds - Certain Covenants -Limitations on Certain Redemptions of Gaming Chips."

The CCC has ruled that the transaction was, in fact, a loan from Fred Trump to the Partnership. The Partnership has subsequently been fined by the CCC for its handling of the transaction and Fred Trump has been found by the CCC to be a qualified financial source of the Partnership.

In addition, the Partnership has engaged in some limited intercompany transactions with TPA, TTMA and Plaza Operating Partners, Ltd. ("Plaza Hotel"), the partnership which operates The Plaza Hotel in New York City. TPA and Plaza Hotel are 100% beneficially owned by Donald J. Trump and TTMA is 50% beneficially owned by Donald J. Trump. based upon the cost thereof to the Partnership. In 1990, the Partnership was paid approximately \$1,823,000 for fleet TTMA and Plaza Hotel for services provided by its print shop in 1990 were approximately \$1,823,000. In addition, TTMA and TPA leased portions of the Partnership's warehouse/office facility as described below.

Two adjacent parcels of land on the Pleasantville-Egg Harbor Township border, constituting approximately 10 acres, were sold by the Partnership to TTMA in April 1991 for \$1,700,000. The first parcel contains two buildings, certain fleet maintenance facilities of the Partnership, which TTMA will continue to operate and will charge the Partnership and TPA therefor, and an office/warehouse facility. Prior to such sale, the Partnership leased portions of the office/warehouse facility to TPA and TTMA. In 1990, TPA made lease payments of approximately \$135,000 and TTMA made lease payments of approximately \$4,200 to the Partnership. The second parcel is unimproved.

Until June 1990, the Partnership leased from Aliban, Inc. (a Delaware corporation wholly owned by Donald J. Trump), the Trump Princess, a 282-foot luxury yacht, for the entertainment of Trump Castle's guests and for other promotional purposes. The Partnership paid rentals of approximately \$400,000 per month and) in addition, was responsible for all operating costs. Donald J. Trump, TPA and any other Affiliates utilizing the Trump Princess were billed for such usage at Trump Castle's cost. In 1990, the Partnership's payments to Aliban, Inc., net of payments to the Partnership from Affiliates for usage of the Trump Princess, aggregated approximately \$226,000.

Until January 1991, Helicopter Air Services, Inc. (d/b/a Trump Air) ("Trump Air"), a Delaware corporation wholly owned by Donald J. Trump, provided regularly scheduled helicopter services to the public between New York City and Atlantic City. In addition, the Partnership provided complimentary carriage to certain patrons of Trump Castle on an Aerospatiale Super Puma helicopter that was operated by Trump Air and owned by another corporation that is wholly owned by Donald J. Trump. Trump Air was reimbursed by the Partnership for its actual costs and expenses incurred in rendering helicopter services provided by the Super Puma. All other helicopter services provided by Trump Air to patrons of Trump Castle were paid for by the Partnership at Trump Air's prevailing ticket rates. In 1990, the Partnership paid Trump Air approximately \$328,000 for complimentary air services provided to patrons of Trump Castle on the Super Puma and on Trump Air's other helicopters.

In connection with the restructuring of the indebtedness of the Partnership and the Company, including, among other things, preparation of the Plan and the Solicitation, certain employees of The Trump Organization have provided various services to the Partnership. The Partnership has reserved the right, subject to the approval of a majority of the Board, to combine other operations of the Other Trump Casinos and Trump Castle and to enter into other transactions with Affiliates, subject to the terms of the New Indenture and the Amended Mortgage and the rules and regulations of the CCC.

#### THE SOLICITATION

#### General

The Solicitors, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, are soliciting an Acceptance of the Plan from each person who was a beneficial holder of Old Bonds on the Voting Record Date. A form of Ballot, and where appropriate a form of Master Ballot, to be used for voting to accept or reject the Plan together with a self-addressed postage-paid envelope has been provided with this Prospectus.

#### **Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments**

The Solicitation will expire at 12:00 midnight, New York City time, on March 6, 1992, unless the Solicitors, in their sole discretion, extend the Solicitation to a date not later than April 30, 1992, such date and any extension thereof being referred to herein as the "Expiration Date." During any extension, all Ballots and Master Ballots previously given will remain subject to all the terms and conditions of the Solicitation, including the revocation rights specified herein.

The Solicitors expressly reserve the right, at any time or from time to time, to extend the period of time for which the Solicitation is to remain open by giving oral or written notice to the Ballot Agent of such extension. Any extension or expiration of the Solicitation will be followed as promptly as practicable by a public announcement. Without limiting the manner in which the Solicitors may choose to make the public announcement, the Solicitors will not, unless otherwise required by law, publish, advertise or otherwise communicate any such public announcement other than by making a release to the Dow Jones News Service. The Solicitors expressly reserve the right to amend, at any time and from time to time, the terms of the Solicitation or the Plan. If the Solicitors make a material change in the terms of the Solicitation or the Plan or if they waive a material condition, the Solicitors will disseminate additional Solicitation materials and will

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Case Nos. 92-11191

92-11192 92-11193

Debtors.

(Jointly Administered)

: (Chapter 11)

SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION TO EMPLOY AND RETAIN ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO. AS ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION

#### RICHARD ROBBINS certifies as follows:

- 1. I am a partner in the Firm of Arthur Andersen & Co.
  Andersen") and submit this Supplemental Certification in support of
  e Application (the "Application") To Employ and Retain Andersen as
  countants And Financial Advisors For The Debtors And Debtors In
  ssession (the "Debtors").
- 2. On March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date"), each of the otors filed a petition for reorganization under chapter 11 of title United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code").
- 3. On the Petition Date, a hearing (the "Hearing") was held ore the Honorable Judith Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge, consider, among other things, the Application. After the Hearing, Court entered an order authorizing the Debtors to retain Andersen

65.

By:
Charles A. Stanziale, Jr. (CS/1227)

WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER
One Citicorp Center
153 East 53rd Street
New York, New York 10022-4669
(212) 935-8000

Co-Counsel to Debtors/Debtors-in-Possession

By:

In Re:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,:

Chapter 11 92-11191

Debtors.

92-11192
Case Nos. 92-11193

Jointly Administered

Hearing Date: March 30, 1992

## SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION TO RETAIN RIBIS, GRAHAM & CURTIN AS SPECIAL COUNSEL

PETER MICHAEL LAUGHLIN, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746, certifies as follows:

1. I am an attorney at law of the State of New Jersey, and a member of the firm of Ribis, Graham & Curtin. I make this certification on behalf of the firm in support of the Application of the captioned debtors, Trump's Castle Associates ("Trump's Castle"), Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. ("Funding") and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("Hotel"; together with Trump's Castle and Funding, the "Debtors") to retain Ribis, Graham & Curtin as Special Counsel to the Debtors pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 327(e) and

64.

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-counsel for Debtors-in-Possession

Bv:

BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)

In re:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES,

et al.,

CASE NO. 92-11191 JW

92-11192 JW

92-11193 JW

CHAPTER 11

Debtors.

### SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF DEBTORS' APPLICATION TO RETAIN SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE AS CO-COUNSEL TO DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION

- I, BEN H. BECKER, located at 22 Crestmont Road,
  Montclair, New Jersey 07042 by way of certification in lieu of
  affidavit, do hereby state:
- l. I am a member of the firm of Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale.
- 2. This certification is being presented in support of the Debtors' application to retain Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale as co-counsel to the Debtor-in-Possession.
  - 3. On the petition date, a hearing (the "Hearing") was

6)

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE

KID'S Castle
22 Crestmont Road
Montclair, New Jersey 07042
(201) 746-6000
Co-Counsel to Debtors

By:
Charles Stanziale (Colon)

WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022-4669 (212) 935-8000

Co-Counsel to Debtors

y: <u>Menon Tumer Mulg</u> Myron Trepper (MT/2636)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Case No. 92

(Chapter 11)

Debtors.

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO ASSUME AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ROPES & GRAY, AS COUNSEL TO THE UNOFFICIAL STEERING COMMITTEE

Upon the motion (the "Motion") dated March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date") of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for an order pursuant to section 365(a) of title 11, United States

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 1 TIME: 15:49:00

580 192 5/05/92 U	525 191 4/20/92 U	504 191 4/20/92 U	478 191 4/20/92 U	479 191 4/20/92 U	44 191 3/27/92 U	51 191 3/27/92 U	526 191 4/20/92 U	228 191 4/08/92 U	77 171 4/20/92 0	FILED C
5,145.90 I	250,000.00	250,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	680.38	448.00	0.00	557.53	5,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATE SERVICES CO., INC. CORPORATE CARD % BECKETT & WATKINS, ATTYS. P.O. BOX 512 DEPT. PA 19355	ALVARADO, LOUIS %GOLDENBURG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALVARADO, LOUIS %GOLDENBURG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALOSI, JANET %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALMOND, ROSELLE XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALLEGHENY LOCK CO INC 1006-08 COTTMAN AVENUE PHILA PA	AIN PLASTICS PO BOX 151 MT VERNON NY	ADAMS, DORTHEA  **ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ	ACTION SPORTSWEAR, INC.  % DONNA L. SIMENDINGER, GOLDSTEIN & GARBAR 1800 BELLMERE AVENUE NY	ACEVEDO, NARCISO %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
RELATE DRATE CARD TYS. 19355	08401	08401	08401	08401	19111	10550	08401	ATTY 11710	08401	
2	z		z	z	z	z	Z	N	2	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 15:49

246 191 4/09/92 U	192 191 4/06/92 U	455 191 4/20/92 U	443 191 4/20/92 U	503 191 4/20/92 U	450 191 4/20/92 U	501 191 4/20/92 U	466 191 4/20/92 U	382 191 4/20/92 S	CLAIM DIV FILED CCL	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
50,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	2,580.03	0.00	943.75	223,547.06	CLAIM AMOUNT	
0 ARTLEY, CAROL X DAVID J. ZENDELL, ATTY 27 CHURCH STREET PATERSON NJ 07505	ARPINA, AURELIA & ANIELLO N  ZHANKIN, SANDSON, ET. AL  ATTN: ROBERT S. SANDMAN  30 S. NEW YORK AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	ARNOLD, EUGENE N  %HENRY G. KLEIN  811 CLIFTON AVENUE  P. O. BOX 1585  NJ 07015	ARNOLD, EUGENE N  XHENRY G. KLEIN 811 CLIFTON AVENUE P. O. BOX 1585  RUDON NJ 07015	ARKEL, MARY %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	APPLAUSE 6101 VARIEL AVENUE WOODLAND HILLS CA 91367	ANTONUCCI, JERRY XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	ANACOMP, INC. N 11550 N. MERIDAN ST P.O. BOX 40888 IN 46240	AMPLICON, INC. 5 HUTTON CENTRE DRIVE SUITE 500 CA 92707	SURVIVING DATE DATECLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

357 193 4/16/92 S

10,000.00 ARTZ, DOROTHY & HOMARD, JERRY JT TEN

z

PAGE: 3 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

33/ 173 4/ 10/ 76 3

	149	NY 10171-0149	299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK				
	z	EN & KATZ	BANKERS T %JANE L V WACHTELL,	0.00	4/20/92 U	380 191	
	N 149	EN & KATZ Ny 10171-0149	BANKERS TRUST COMPANY % ZJANE L VRIS, ATTY WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN 299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK	0.00	4/20/92 U	373 192	
	z	02919	BALLIRANO, MADELINE 110 GRANDVIEW AVENUE JOHNSTON RI	1,500.00	4/27/92 U	585 191	
	z	D 08232	BAGLIVO, CHRISTINE %MCALLISTER-WESTMORELAND BAYPORT ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	4/06/92 U	218 191	
	z	08406	BACHEN, HARRY M. 121 N PRINCETON AVE VENTNOR NJ	0.00	3/27/92 P	72 191	
	z	08225	AXELROD, HARVEY % PRESS & LONG, P.A. 2419 SHEPERD CIRCLE NORTHFILED NJ	200,000.00	4/20/92 U	448 191	
	z	08201	ATLANTIC TYPEWRITER CO. PO BOX 727 ABSECON NJ	2,349.11	4/14/92 U	343 191	
	z	8 08401	ATLANTIC CITY CONVENTION VISITOR'S BUREAU 2301 BOARDWALK ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	4/13/92 U	271 191	
	z	08232	ATLANTIC CITY COIN & SLOT SERVICE CO., INC. 201 WEST DECATUR AVENUE PLEASANTVILLE NJ	0.00	4/20/92 U	402 191	
	z	19044	ASCAP CAMPUS CENTER 120 GIBRALTAR ROAD SUITE 215 HORSHAM PA	7,971.84	3/27/92 U	40 191	
G DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SURVIVING		CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS-	CLAIN AMOUNT	FILED C .	CLAIM DIV	

15:49:00

											ŧ	-			399		DATE:
500	122	69	572	436	499		391	502 1			400 192	e K		6	9 191		
191	191	191	191	191	9 191		191	191 4									06/24/92
4/2	4/0;	3/2	4/0	4/2	4/2		4/20	4/20/92 U			4/20/92 S				FILED C		
4/20/92	4/02/92	3/27/92	4/09/92	4/20/92	4/20/92 U		4/20/92 U	92 U			Ø			c			
c	٣	٣	٣	٦	c										CLAIM		
20,000.00 BLOWES, DORIS	0.00 BIZUB, LISA A. 1708 HARBOR LANE SOMERS POINT NJ 08	0.00 BEST, DEBRA J. 712 MOODLAND RD MT HOLLY NJ 08060	3,500.00 BERK, EDNA 809 SHARPSBURG CIRCLE BIRMINGHAM AL 35213	544.88 BELL SECURITY SALES INC. 411 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE BLOOMFIELD NJ 07003	0.00 BAXTER-MUSEL, ADELE  ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	ESTATE OF RUTH THOMAS  XMICAEL D. REED  1801 N. FRONT ST./P.O. BOX 729  HARRISBURG  PA 17108	0.00 BAUM MICHAEL, EXECUTOR	37,500.00 BARONE, MARIENE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	NEW YORK NY 10171-0149	WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ	TRUST COMPANY	NEW YORK NY 10171-0149	WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ 299 PARK AVENUE	TRUST	CLAIN AMOUNT SH *	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
	08244	060	Ū		z		Z	Z		2	5					w	
			Z	Z	2										SURVIVING CLAIM		
z	Z	Z													DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN		
															DATE		
																TIME:	PAGE:

PAGE: 5 TIME: 15:49:00

- 2.0											
395 191 4/20		276 191 4/1	35 191 3/	34 191 3/	497 191 4	275 191 4	547 193 (	323 191	274 191	435 191	CLAIM DIV
4/20/92 U		4/13/92 U	3/27/92 U	3/27/92 P	4/20/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/21/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/20/92 U	FILED C
200,000.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
BRYCE, HUGH J. & ESTHER % ALFRED ABBOTTS, ATTY AT 6 WOODBURY ROAD NJ	YORK AVE	BRYANT, JOHN G. JAMES JACKSON SHITTE 711	BROWNE, SARAH 381 CASCOB DRIVE ABSECON	BROWNE, DONALD R. 381 COSCOB DR. ABSECON	BRAZIER, DEBORAH L. %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	BRAITHWAITE, DENNIS, J. %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	BRACY, LASLIE 317 HENSON ST SAN DIEGO	BOWIE, FLORENCE %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	BOHIE, COLEMAN % JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	BORDONARO, THERESA 370 NESBITH TERRACE IRVINGTON NJ	CLAIMANT N
TY AT LAW  NJ 08638-1420	NJ 08401		NJ 08201	NJ 08201	NJ 08401	J. NJ 08401	CA 92114	J 08401	J 08401	N 07111	AME & ADDRESS SH *
8	•	z	z	z	z	z	z	_			SURVIVING * CLAIM
											DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN
											DATE AITHDRAWN

PAGE: 8 TIME: 15:49:00

279 191 4/13/92 U	326 191 4/14/92 S	495 191 4/20/92 U	571 191 4/09/92 U	338 191 4/14/92 S	496 191 4/20/92 U	132 191 4/02/92 U	167 191 4/02/92 P	43 191 3/27/92 P	446 191 4/20/92 S	CLAIN DIV FILED C
0.00 CH XJ SUJ 1 S ATI	10,000.00 CH 30 PL	0.00 C % 11 A1	35,000.00 ;	0.00	0.00	123,081.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
CHASE, RUPPERT %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	CHARLTON, KAREN HUNT 3099 ROOSEVELT ST PLACERVILLE	CHAPMAN, SEAN %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	CHAPMAN, NELSON % XJOEL M. STOLOFF 35 N. FOURTH STREET CAMDEN	CHANG, MAIDA & CECILY JT 337 LOS ALTOS AVENUE LOS ALTOS CA	CHAMBERLAIN, DONNA %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	CENTURY SEA FOODS INC. 1-3 SEA FOOD MARKET FOOD DISTRIBUTION CENTER PHILADELPHIA PA	CAVALLARO, TROY D. 1109 SHELBURNE AVEUNE ABSECON	CATONA, MARC A. 234 HURON AVE ABSECON	CASINO REVENUE FUND ARCADE BLDG TENNESSEE & BOARDWALK ATLANTIC CITY	CLAIMANT NAME
NJ 08401	CA 95	NJ 08	NJ 08		NJ 08401		Ş	NJ 08:	Š	& ADDRES
01	95667	08401	08102	TEN 94022	÷01	19148	08201	08201	08401	& ADDRESS
z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	×
										SURVIVING CLAIM
										DATE OBJECTED
										DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

494 191 4/20/92 U

0.00 CHAVEZ, ERUDINA E.

PAGE: 9 TIME: 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

71 191	60 191	170 191	93 191	20 191	493 191	86 192	109 191	272 191	243 191	CLAIM DIV
3/27/92 P	3/27/92 U	4/02/92 U	3/27/92 P	3/27/92 P	4/20/92 U	3/27/92 S	4/02/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/09/92 U	FILED C
0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	75,000.00	80,000.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
COMEAU, MARY 716 BLENHEIM AVE ABSECON	COLLINS, FRANCES ZALAN M. TEPPER, ESQ. SUITE E 35 KRESSON ROAD CHERRY HILL	COLLINS, CHARLOTTE ZROBERT A. GELINAS SUITE 1800 260 SOUTH BROAD ROAD PHILADELPHIA	COLEMAN, MARY W. TUCKAHOE RD P.O. BOX DOROTHY	COLEMAN, ELAINE %% XFRANCIS S. MARMERO 1040 RT. 73 SOUTH BERLIN	COHEN, DINA %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	CIRILO, ALVIN 14 JAYNE LAKE HAMDEN	CIRIGLIANO, VIKKI %MAURICE COLE 1000 BLOCK ATLANTIC ATLANTIC CITY	CHRISTOFFEL, EILEEN 159-32 96TH STREET HOWARD BEACH	CHRIST, KATHLEEN L. %VINCENT L. GALASSO 139 MAIN STREET HACKENSACK	CLAIMANT NAME
LN	Q.	D PA	X 276 NJ	LN	Z Z	CI	AVENUE NJ 0	N	L L	& ADI
08201	08034	19102	08317	08009	08401	06514	UE 08401	11414	07601	& ADDRESS
Z	N	z	Z	z	N	z	z	Z	N	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 10 TIME: 15:49:00

543 191 4/20/92 U	491 191 4/20/92 U	335 191 4/14/92 U	107 191 3/27/92 P	176 191 4/03/92 S	237 191 4/09/92 S	236 191 4/09/92 S	235 191 4/09/92 S	569 191 3/27/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLA	
0.00	0.00	125,000.00	0.00	233.45	2,000.00	24,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT	
COOPER, PHYLLIS ZM.L. BLOCK/MARGOLIS, EDELSTEIN THE CURTIS CENTER 4TH FLOOR INDEPENDENCE SQUARE PHILADELPHIA PA 19106	COOK, DEIDRE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	CONTE, RUTH & PATRICK  % WALTON W. KINGSBERY, III, ESQ. REUSSILLE, MAUSNER, CAROTENUTO, ET 34 BROAD STREET, PO BOX 580 RED BANK  NJ 07701	CONESKY, SHANE E. 144 S ODESSA AVE EGG HARBOR NJ 08215	CONAWAY, BILL 150 KILLORAN DRIVE NEW CASTLE DE 19720	COMMERCE BANK CUST RUSSELL W PORTEOUS IRA C/O FIRST PENSION CORP 1507 WEST YEALE AVENUE ORANGE CA 92667	COMMERCE BANK CUST RICHARD H HOLLENBAUGH IRA C/O FIRST PENSION CORP. 1507 WEST YALE AVENUE CA 92667	COMMERCE BANK CUST JACQUELINE M PORTEOUS IRA C/O FIRST PENSION CORP 1307 WEST YALE AVENUE CA 92667	COMEAU, JOSEPH E 716 BLENHEIM AVE ABSECON NJ 08201	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	
Z	z	AL N	z	2	z	2	2	z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	

457 193 4/20/92 S

64,125.00 CORBELL, PATRICIA S.

TRIMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE:

15.49:

>

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

451 193 4/20/92 S

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 11 TIME: 15:49:00

83 191 3/27/92 U 0.00	489 191 4/20/92 U 0.00	234 191 4/09/92 U 250,000.00	103 191 3/30/92 U 700.00	492 191 4/20/92 U 0.00	160 192 4/02/92 U 178.50	14 191 3/27/92 U 1,141.00	139 191 4/02/92 P 0.00	583 191 4/24/92 S 1,200.00	452 191 4/20/92 U 344.80	216 191 4/06/92 P 0.00	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT
DAMIANO, ROBERT PO BOX 605 23RD AVE ELWOOD NJ	CUTAR, VINCENT M % COLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CUNNANE, JOSEPH & ALICE %GOLDSMITH & WEISS ATTN: THEODORE H. SMITH THE EXECUTIVE PLAZA, 211 NORTHFIELD NJ	CROUCH, DOROTHY 1089 SEASHORE ROAD CAPE MAY NJ	CROSS, DON %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CREDIT BUREAU OF GEORGIA, CBI-EQUIFAX P.O. BOX 4091 ATLANTA GA :	CREDIT BUREAU ASSOCIATES P O BOX 923 CHERRY HILL NJ	CRAWFORD, GLEN J. 515 N SOMERSET AVE VENTNOR NJ	CRAVER, VALERIE ZMARC S. ROSENBERG 401 CITYLINE AVENUE SUITE 122 BALA CYNWYD PA	COSBY, SHIRLEY 505 WOODLAND HILLS RD WHITE PLAINS NY	CORTES, DEMETRIO 45 PHILADELPHIA AVE. EGG HARBOR NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
08217	08401	NEW ROAD 08225	08204	08401	, THE 30302	08003	08406	19004-1122	10603	08215	
z	Z	Z	N	S' Z	z	z	z	Z	Z	2	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 12 TIME: 15:49:00

26 191 3/27/92 P 10	141	9 191	vo	255 191 4/10/92 U	217 191 4/06/92 U	280 191 4/13/92 U	575 191 4/29/92 U	4 191 3/27/92 P	201 191 4/06/92 P	65 191 3/27/92 P	CLAIM DIV FILED C
100,000.00 DEMON' 242 BI	0.00 DEN 14 OAR	0.00 DE 22 Aui	0.00 DE 76 10 AT	0.00 D % 8 E	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
DEMONTE, KAY 242 BRINSMADE AVENUE	DEMARCO, ANIELLO A. 14 EAST PARK AVE OAKLYN	DELONG, CARMEN V. 226 S DAVIS AVE AUDUBON	DELISKA, MARIE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	DELISA, GENEVIEVE XMITCHELL H. PORTNOI 860 U.S. HIGHWAY 1 EDISON	DEAN, LILLILAN % JOHN ZARYCH, ESQ. 1555 ZION ROAD, SUITE 201 NORTHFIELD NJ	DEAN, EDWARD %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	DE LIBAN, ELEANOR 4707 ST. CLAIR AVENUE NORTH HOLLYWOOD	DAVENPORT JR., ROBERT A. 5404 BAY AVE OCEAN CITY NJ	DANIELS, VIRGINIA 145 S. RHODE ISLAND ATLANTIC CITY	DANCHAK, LYNN S. 415 EDGEWOOD AVE. LINWOOD	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
	NJ 08107	NJ 08106	NJ 08401	NJ 08817	E 201 NJ 08225	NJ 08401	E CA 91607	NJ 08226	NJ 08401	NJ 08221	& ADDRESS
	z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 13:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

			08033	LN	HADDONFIELD						
	z	DEICHES,	go	Y HAGNER	, of	15,333.68	5/07/92 Ú	5/07	191	581 1	
	z		08226	ESQ.	DIGUGLIELMO, BARBARA % JAMES F. CRAWFORD, 500 BAY CONDOMINIUM OCEAN CITY	75,000.00	5/92 U	4/06/92	191	189	
	z		07102	THERESA NGLE GLE	DIGIOVINE, NICK & THE XFITZSIMMONS & RINGLE ATTN: RICHARD RINGLE 50 PARK PLACE NEWARK	75,000.00	4/02/92 U	4/0	191	145	
	-	z	08232	LN	DIETZ JR., ELWOOD W. 6 HOLLYBERRY STREET PLEASANTVILLE	0.00	4/03/92 P		191	174	
		z	19106	PA PA	DEVLIN, SHIRLEY %GABRIEL M. MOSS SUITE 108 8400 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILDELPHIA	50,000.00	4/06/92 U		192	214	
		z	08401	L	DESTEFANO, NANCY ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/20/92 U		8 191	488	
		z	08215	r.	DESIGN IMAGERY 2 BUFFALO AVENUE EGG HARBOR	25,680.00	4/20/92 U		1 191	411	
		z	08401	L L	DESHIELDS, FLORICE %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/13/92 U		1 191	281	
		z	08401	O GN	DESAI, MIMANSHU ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/20/92 U		7 191	487	
		z	18641	PA 1	DENNIS, MARY R.D. #2 ROCKY GLEN ROAD AVOCA	0.00	4/20/92 U		3 191	433	
IG DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SURVIVING	SH *	ESS	ADDRESS-	CLAINANT NAME &	CLAIN AMOUNT	FILED C		M DIV	CLAIN	
	,	,6	INCOORT A	171	CASE NUMBERS 72-11						

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

### TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS

PAGE: 15:49:00

CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
CLAIM DIV FILED C CLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SURVIVING DATE DATE
N CLAIM OBJECTED WI
Tuci
20
0.00 DOUGLAS, PHILIP  XWILLIAM BROMLEY  MIKSIS & BROMLEY  1125 ATLANTIC AVE., - STE. 647  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401
9
AROBIN G. MARKS, ESQ.  HARTMAN, MARKS, NUGENT  300 CHESTER AVENUE  MORRESTOWN  NJ 08057
258 191 4/10/92 U 0.00 DOYLE, JOHN F.  68 NORTHWOOD RD  NEWTOWN SQUARE PA 19073
378 191 4/20/92 U 258,671.13 DREYER & TRAUB % MARTIN I KLEIN, III ESQ. 101 PARK AVENUE NY 10178
223 191 4/07/92 U 12,000.00 DUFFY, MARIE 1425 RIVER ROAD N YARDLEY PA 19067
82 191 3/27/92 P 0.00 DURKIN, TOM 5 OSBORN ROAD SOMERS POINT NJ 08244
422 193 4/20/92 U 0.00 EAST, ERNEST % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION N
IFTH A
534 192 4/20/92 U 0.00 EAST, ERNEST  % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION  725 FIFTH AVENUE

PAGE: 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

485 191 4/20/92 U 0.00	54 191 3/27/92 P 0.00 164 191 4/02/92 U 3,587.50	119 191 4/02/92 U 1,461.46	430 191 4/20/92 U 1,475.00	273 191 4/13/92 X 18,580.56	251 191 4/09/92 S 20,000.00	138 191 4/02/92 U 1,000,000.00	554 192 4/22/92 S 9,796.71	553 191 4/22/92 S 27,459.90	535 191 4/20/92 U 0.00	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT
BROOKLYN NY 11214  FALCONE, GENNARO  XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 08401	ERSHAN, LEONARD N 101 S. RALEIGH AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 FABULOUS TOURS N	ICE INC. ET PA 19123	EISNER, LARRY E. N 1207 E. 66TH ST BROOKLYN NY 11234	EDWARDS, NATHAN XBALLARD, SPAHR, ANDREWS, INGERSOLL ATTN: CHARISSE R. LILLIE 1735 MARKET ST./51ST FLOOR PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-7599	ECKER, ARTHUR J. N 501 S D STREET CA 93030	EBRON, VIOLA XWILLIAM BROMLEY 1125 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	EASTMAN KODAK CREDIT CORP N CREDIT DEPT. 41201KO 343 STATE STREET NY 14650-1121	EASTMAN KODAK CREDIT CORP N CREDIT DEPT. 41201KO 343 STATE STREET NY 14650-1121	EAST, ERNEST N % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION 725 FIFTH AVENUE NY 10022	SURVIVING DATE DATECLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 15:49:00

				X	1 15	5323						
	z	: 3 0		FREEMAN	×Ω	FREEN	10,000.00	10,0	Ø	4/20/92	3	
	z	08401	Z	OLDENBERG ET AL IC AVENUE	ZHARRY A. GOLDENBERG GOLDENBERG, ET AL 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	ZHARRY A. GO GOLDENBERG, 1030 ATLANT ATLANTIC CI						457 1
				& FLOY	FOSTER, SALLY & FLOYD	FOSTER	0.00	125,000.00	<b>~</b>	4/16/92		200 191
	z	08021	Z 0	FRANK JR. WILL, ESQ. OD DRIVE		FISCHBACK, ZMARK ZANG 6 CHERRYWO CLEMENTON	0.00	1,200,000.00				
	z	55101	SSOC.	CONAL AS STREET	FIFTH	FIRST BAI 180 EAST ST. PAUL	6.67	97,739,166.67		4/20/92	91	
	z	01	SSOC. MN 55101	ONAL ASS	ST BANK NATIONAL AS EAST FIFTH STREET PAUL	FIRST BANK NATIONAL ASSOC 180 EAST FIFTH STREET ST. PAUL MN	6.67	97,739,166.67				, tot
	Z	3	oc. 4 55101	NAL ASSO	ST BANK NATIONAL AS EAST FIFTH STREET PAUL	FIRST BANK NATIONAL ASSOC. 180 EAST FIFTH STREET ST. PAUL MN !		97,739,166.67		4/20/92		
	2	Z	08201	L'N	RIA YD DRIVE SHORES	FEYL, MARIA 408 CYNWYD DRIVE ABSECON SHORES		1,000.00	c	4/20/92 U	191	467
		z	08401	NUE	DORIS JACKSON 7/11 EW YORK AVENUE IC CITY	FEARCE, DORIS % JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK ATLANTIC CITY	0.00 F		u	4/13/92 U		
		N 7604	08753-7604	QLASNER NJ	EEH. P.	FARINA, MARIA ZGLASNER & SHEEHAN ATTN: EDMUND P. G 6 HOOPER AVENUE TOMS RIVER		100,000.00		4/09/92		242
		z	SUITE 201 A 19087	INC. D., SUI PA 1	HEALTH PLAN, INC. MID-ATLANTIC SWEDESFORD RD., S	FAMILY HEALTH PLAN, ETHIX HID-ATLANTIC 530 E. SHEDESFORD R HAYNE		9,819.00		4/09/92 U		
DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SURVIVING CLAIM	* HS	SS	& ADDRE	ANT NAME	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS		CLAIN AMOUNT	CLAIN			CLAIM DIV
		92-11193	ROUGH S	1191 TH	ERS 92-1	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193	_					

LONG BEACH

CA 90803

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 17 TIME: 15:49:00

365 191	359 191	324 191	266 191	142 191	283 191	157 191	362 191	206 191	100 191	CLAIM DIV
4/16/92 U	4/16/92 U	4/14/92 U	4/10/92 U	4/02/92 P	1 4/13/92 U	1 4/02/92 U	1 4/16/92 U	1 4/06/92 U	1 3/30/92 U	V FILED C
100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	6,330.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	150,000.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
GALLAGHER, NANCY %GEORGE H. FLAMMER SUITE 505 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	GALLAGHER, NANCY %GEORGE H. FLAMMER SUITE 505 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	GALLAGHER, NANCY %GEORGE H. FLAMMER SUITE 505 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	GALLAGHER & GOSSEEN 190 WILLIS AVE MINEOLA	GADSON, LINDA 432 N. VIRGINA AVE ATLANTIC CITY	GABBIN, GLADYS E. JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	FRUMKIN, SIMON 3755 GOODLAND AVE STUDIO CITY	FRIZZI, MARIE XNEIL R. COLA 52 WASHINGTON AVENUE CHELSEA	FRINGS ASSOCIATES, INC. 309 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE METUCHEN NJ	FRINGS ASSOCIATES, INC. 309 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE METUCHEN NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
ਬ	Ž	r,	ч	P.	ž	CA .	A A			ADDR
08401	08401	08401	11501-2637	08401	08401	91604	02150	08840	08840	ŧ
z	z	z	z	Z	z	z	z	z	z	* HS
										SURVIVING CLAIM
				i.						DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN
										DATE WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 18 TIME: 15:49:00

284 191 4/13/92 U	169 191 4/02/92 P	330 191 4/14/92 U	22 191 3/27/92 U	105 191 3/27/92 P	221 191 4/07/92 U	213 191 4/09/92 U	568 191 3/27/92 U	25 191 3/27/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED C -	RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00 GEYER, EDWARD N % ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	2,038.40 GEORGVICH, JOHN N 11 SOUTH OAKLAND APT B-1 VENTNOR NJ 08406	6,318.00 GEORGE C MATTESON COMPANY INC N 900 S VISTA AVENUE PO BOX 499 INDEPENDENCE MO 64051	1,000,000.00 GAYLA, ZALLA & GEORGE M.  %LOUIS J. GRECO COURTYARD SUITE 212 ENGLISH CREEK CENTER MCKEE CITY NJ 08232	0.00 GAUTIER, ERNEST N 1752 LAKESIDE DRIVE SOUTH FORKED RIVER NJ 08731	25,000.00 GASSOWAY, LORRAINE N  XPATRICK D'ARCY GOLDSMITH & WEISS  1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	394.27 GARDEN STATE OFFICE SYSTEMS & N EQUIPMENT 560 STELTON ROAD PISCATAWAY NJ 08854	0.00 GAMBINO, GRISEL N 4616 SCHOONER RD BRIGANTINE NJ 08203	0.00 GAMBINO, ENRICO A. N 4616 SCHOONER RD BRIGANTINE NJ 08203	CLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES  REGISTER OF CLAINS  CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

426 191 4/20/92 U

150.00 GIANNINA, EDWARD
6 NOVIE ROAD
PORT JEFFERSON STATION
LONG ISLAND

z

284

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE:

19 15:49:00

486 191 4/20/92 U	249 191 4/09/92 U	439 191 4/20/92 P	118 191 4/02/92 S	270 191 4/10/92 U	257 191 4/10/92 U	557 191 4/21/92 U	368 191 4/16/92 U	203 191 4/13/92 U	DIV FILED C
5,000.00	55,000.00	0.00	5,687.50	250,000.00	250,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
GONZALEZ, ANGELICO % COLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	GONDOLFO, ANNE & CARMINE A. ZARNOLD GERST, ESQ. STERN, LAVINTHAL, & DALY 293 EISENHOWER PARKWAY/STE. 220 LIVINGSTON NJ 07039	GOMBEL, DON %TOMER ET. AL. 41 S. HADDEN AVENUE HADDONFIELD NJ 08033	GOLDSTEIN, MARTIN & GOLDSTEIN, MILDRED JT TEN 2314 FAUNCE ST PHILADELPHIA PA 19152	GLAUSER, WILLIAM XSTEPHEN C. HURVITZ HURVITZ, ET. AL. 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	GLAUSER, WILLIAM XSTEPHEN C. HURVITZ HURVITZ, ET. AL. 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	GITTELSOHN, ETHEL XSTEPHEN I. WIDLITZ 700 NEW YORK AVENUE HUNTINGTON NY 11743	GITTELSOHN, ETHEL  XSTEPHEN I. WIDLITZ  700 NEW YORK AVENUE  HUNTINGTON  NY 11743	GILLESPIE, JAMES %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
Z	2	Z	Z	Z	7	Z	Z	2	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIH OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE:

20 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

3			287 101 64	2/ 191 3	9 191		286 191	67 191		482 191	336 191	141 191		563 191	CLAIN DIV	
4/02/92 P		4/ 13/ 92 0		3/27/92 U	4/20/92 U		4/13/92 U	3/27/92 P		4/20/92 11	4/14/92 U	4/02/92 P		4/23/92 S	FILED CCL	
623.04		0.00		1,609.60	0.00		0.00	0.00			7,500.00	0.00	>0	50,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
GUZMAN, STEPHANIE 218 NORTH CHELSEA A' ATLANTIC CITY	ATLANTIC CITY	GRUCCIO, DORIS J. XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711	IXENION	H ELECTRICAL STREET	GREENIDGE, MAYSIE XPHILLIP G. GEORGE WILSON, SOBIN ET. AL 819 NEW ROAD-P.O. BO	1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	GRANT, DOROTHY XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711	GRANDE, KIM E. 4219 FAIRWAY DRIVE MCKEE CITY	GRAJALIS, HARIA XGOLDENBERG, HACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	FLOWER AVENUE EVILLE	đ	GORRELL, MARK A. RD #1 BOX 193 NEWFIELD	OR# 3204 AVENTUNA	e e	CLAIHANT NAME &	
AVE 08401	NJ 08401		NJ 08611	SUPPLY CO	E AL BOX 313 NJ 08225	NJ 08401		NJ 08232	NJ 08401	NJ 08648		NJ 08344	FL 33180		ADDRESS S	71 HINGOOM /-
z		z		z	z		z	z	z	2	ı	z		z	SURVIVING	
															DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	

292 191 4/13/92 U	291 191 4/13/92 U	290 191 4/13/92 U	549 191 4/21/92 U 24	407 191 4/20/92 U 24,	356 191 4/16/92 U 300,	558 191 4/23/92 P	289 191 4/13/92 U	288 191 4/13/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT
0.00	0.00	0.00	24,684.66	24,684.66	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	TNUC
HART, AUDREY %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	HARRIS, WHILHELMINA XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	HARRIS, DONALD %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	HANNOCH WEISMAN 186 WEST STATE STREET PO BOX 1298 TRENTON NJ 08607	HANNOCH WEISMAN 186 WEST STATE STREET PO BOX 1298 TRENTON NJ 08607	HAMILTON, ST. CLAIRE XCHARLES A. LUTZ 500 S. KINGS HIGHWAY CHERRY HILL NJ 08034	HAMILTON-NELSON, VIRGINIA %*ROSEMARY R. BURGO SUITE 510 1415 ROUTE 70 EAST CHERRY HILL NJ 08034	HALL, JEANETTE J. %*ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	HADDOCK, MARCIA XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
Z	Z	z	Z	z	×	z	2	z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 21 TIME: 15:49:00

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

### TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE: 22 TIME: 15:49:00

438 191 4/20/92 S	483 191 4/20/92 U		389 191 4/20/92 U	293 191 4/13/92 U	453 191 4/20/92 U	397 191 4/20/92 U	340 191 4/14/92 S	16 191 3/27/92 U	DIV FILED C	20, 24, 92
5,000.00 HESSION, PETER F.	0.00 HERTLINE, CAROLINE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00 HERRING, RAE & CHARLES % ZPAUL R. D'AMATO SUITE 203 1300 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	30,000.00 HEERY, ALFRED XMARC H. PACHTMAN 301 MCDADE BLVD. FOLSOM	0.00 HAYES, NETTIE %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	15,000.00 HAYDEN, THERESA %RONALD KOVLER MERANZE & KATZ 1210 BRACE ROAD CHERRY HILL	15,000.00 HAYDEN, THERESA %RONALD KOVLER MERANZE & KATZ 1210 BRACE ROAD CHERRY HILL	5,000.00 HAUGEN, ANNE & HAROLD HAUGEN RD 2, BOX 5 GRENURA ND	60,000.00 HARTBAUER, LINDA XPAUL MICHASEL BENN SUITE 2210 1601 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	CLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADI	REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
R N	VER NJ 08401	UE NJ 08401	N PA 19033	NJ 08401	NJ 08002	NJ 08002	D 58845	19103 N	SURVIVING DATE DATE ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 23 TIME: 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

484 191 4/20/92 U	441 191 4/20/92 U	143 191 4/02/92 P	226 191 4/08/92 U	177 191 4/03/92 U	108 191 4/02/92 U	75 191 3/27/92 P	136 191 4/02/92 U	207 191 4/06/92 S	66 191 3/27/92 P	42 191 3/27/92 U	DIV FILED C
0.00	100,000.00	0.00	750,000.00	28.00	715.88	735.48	250,000.00	14,820.00	0.00	117.70	CLAIN AMOUNT
HOWARD, MARY C %GOLDEBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	HOLMES, DELORES %JOSEPH E. KELLEY INGRAM & KELLEY 267 BROAD STREET RED BANK	HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH L. 111 BELWYN AVENUE WILLIAMSTOWN	HOANG, TRAM %DENNIS M. MAUTONE COZZARELLI, MAUTONE 286 UNION AVENUE BELLEVILLE	HNATH, MARY 50 DULEY AVENUE EDISON	HISTORIC INNS OF ANNAPOLIS 16 CHURCH CIRCLE MD 2	HIRSCH, HARRY A. 45 CARY COURT RD.#6 PLEASANTVILLE	HILL, WILLIAM 713 W. KENNEDY BLVD. LAKEWOOD	HILL, LOUIS D. 4245 DON JOSE DRIVE LOS ANGELES	HILL, GRACE W. 313 13TH ST. SOUTH BRIGANTINE N	HIGH REACH CO. INC. ROUTE 309 MONTGONERYVILLE P	CLAIMANT NAME &
NJ E	Z	۲. :	Ŋ	r.	MD	Z	Ę.	CA 9	S O	PA 1	& ADDRESS
J 08401	07701	08094	07109	08817	21401	08232	08701	90008	08203	18936	
Z	Z	z	Z	z	z	z	Z	z	z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

202 191 4/06/92 P	163 191 4/02/92 U	366 192 4/16/92 U	•	₹	, re	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLA 384 191 4/20/92 X 295 191 4/13/92 U
NEW YORK NY 10027  0.00 KAPLAN, MIKE XLOUIS S. KOTLIKOFF 204 WHITE HOSSIF FAST	4,500.00 JT CI	250,000.00 J	0.00 JONES, EDDIE L.  XJAMES JACKSON  SUITE 711  1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	25,000.00 JOHNSON, WILLIAM A.  'GOLDENBERG, MACKLER & SAYEGH  DANIEL PERSKIE, ESQ.  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08407	VENUE NJ 08401  AVENUE NJ 08401	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES  CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 CLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN  BOSTON HANCOCK FINANCIAL N  O.00 JOHNSON, EARL E.  VALUE ASSOCIATES  CAST NUMBERS JACKSON  REGISTER ASSOCIATES  SURVIVING DATE DATE  DATE  DATE  NA 02117
						PAGE: 26 Time: 15:49:00

PAGE:

27 15:49:00

299 191 4/13/92 U	298 191 4/13/92 U	524 191 4/20/92 U	548 191 4/21/92 U	121 191 4/02/92 P	183 191 4/06/92 U	168 191 4/02/92 P	388 191 4/20/92 U	259 191 4/10/92 S	460 191 4/20/92 U	353 191 4/16/92 P	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN AMOUNT
0.00 LAMKIN, EARTHA %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY N	0.00 LAMKIN, DAVID MINOR & LAMK EARTHA, MOTHER JAMES JACKSON 1 S. NEW YORK AVE., SUITE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 LAMBERTY, EDDIE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	3,206.00 KUZMINSKI, MILDRED 329 MINUTE ARMS ROAD UNION NJ	0.00 KORDOMENOS, IOANNIA J. 11 STANFORD AVE SOMERS POINT NJ (	25,000.00 KLEIN, YETTA  XCHARLES A. KLEIN  SAIDEL, SAND & SAIDEL  113 S. 21ST STREET  PHILADELPHIA  PA 1	0.00 KLEIN, JOAN M. 12 MERCER PLACE OCEAN CITY NJ 08	0.00 KIM, CHONG S., SAME S. % JOHN M. HOLLIDAY PAGLIONE AND MASSI 2662 NOTTINGHAM WAY TRENTON NJ 086	15,000.00 KELLEY, MARIANNE 1925 EUCALYPTUS HILL RD SANTA BARBARA CA 93108	65.00 KEITH BERMAN 1633 BROADWAY 40TH FL NEW YORK NY 1001	0.00 KEELEY, DANIEL 57 BALDWIN RD GREENVILLE PA 16125	MOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
NJ 08401	LAMKIN, N UITE 711 NJ 08401	08401 N	07083	08244	N 19103	08226	08619 N	08 Z	N 10019-6799	5 Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

RUN

PAGE:

28 15:49:00

97	20	•							ZPO
97 191	0	57	521	11	(Ji	_	-4	5	PORT:
3	200 191	57 191	521 191	117 191	522	173 191	137 191	CLAIM DIV	i,
ω			91	91	191	19	19	DI	<u>و</u> م
127	2	3/	<b>*</b>	4				<	RPT7100 06/24/92
19	6/3	27/	20.	02	4/2	3/3	*/0	~1	100
3/27/92 P	4/06/92 P	3/27/92 P	4/20/92 U	3	0/9	0,	2/9	Ë	10
•	٦	9	□ □	4/02/92 U	4/20/92 U	3/30/92 U	4/02/92 U	FILED C	
					7	G	<b>G</b>		
								-	
								LAI	
				- ω	- <u>-</u> -	500	500,000.00	<b>z</b>	
0				3,079.00	15,000.00	500,000.00	90	MOC	
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.1			ě	Ž	
0	0	0	õ	8	8	8	9	CLAIN AMOUNT	
LEEDS, SUSAN M.	LE 19 GRI	LA 24 BR	10 70 AT	LA 20 FA	10 AT	P. 23	ZA ZP Z3 RE	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	
SDS	LEAVITT, HELEN 19 NASSAU ROAD GREAT NECK	LAYDEN, LAWRENCE 246 37TH STREET S BRIGANTINE	LAWLER, DANIEL ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	LAUREN J LTD 20 JUST ROAD FAIRFIELD	LARUE, JAMES %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	LANG, LEONARD XPHILLIP G. AUERBACH 231 MAPLE AVENUE P. O. BOX Y RED BANK	LANG, LEONARD XPHILLIP G. AUERBACH 231 MAPLE AVENUE P. O. BOX Y RED BANK		CAX
70	IN ISS/	NI,	A E R	IEI ST	ATI	API ANY	APL APL ANK	Ę.	SE _
SUS	CK H	ENE S LA	AN	D S L	AN	LEONARD LIP G. A APLE AVE BOX Y ANK	LEONARD LIP G. A APLE AVE BOX Y ANK	ΚΙ	TRI
AN	RO/	TRE	IIY G, IIC	A T	IIY S, ES	RD NEE	VEN	INA	BER
3		E C	AAA		AV	UER	ERE	3	S 9 EGI
	₽.	SOU	AVENUE		MACKLER C AVENUE Y	ВАС	, VCI	Ħ	CAS STE
		LAYDEN, LAWRENCE V. 246 37TH STREET SOUTH BRIGANTINE			8.90		Z ,	<b>20</b>	P'S CASTLE / REGISTER OF RS 92-11191
	YY	Z	Z	Z	Z	Ž		Ida	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
			0	0	08	07701	07701	Ĩ.	SSOCIA CLAIMS THROUG
	11021	08203	08401	07006	08401	701	9	1	HS I A
	21	03	7	0	_			į	ES.
									2-1
				.,	z	z	Z	* KS	119
Z	Z	Z	Z	Z					ω
_								SURVIVING CLAIM	
								RVIVII CLAIM	
								08. I	
								DATE	
								DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
								H.	
								DATE	
								RAN	
								2	

360 191 4/16/92 U

0.00

LENIHAN, DOROTHY

XRICHARD S. MROZ

CAHILL, WILINSKI ET. AL.

328 191 4/14/92 U

0.00

144 SO. ODESSA AVE EGG HARBOR

Z

08215

Z

LENIHAN, DOROTHY
ZRICHARD S. MROZ
CAHILL, WILINSKI ET. AL.
25 CHESTNUT ST. - P.O. BOX 80
HADDONFIELD
NJ 08033

NJ 08033

z

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

358 191	519 191	24 191	23 191	458 191	233 191	518 191	204 191	584 191	191	
4/16/92 X	4/20/92 U	3/27/92 U	3/27/92 U	4/20/92 S	4/09/92 U	4/20/92 U	4/06/92 S	4/24/92 U	4/20/92 P	FILED CC
60,000.00	0.00	248.88	248.88	14,000.00	1,169.75	40,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	180.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
LOMBARDO, SANUEL 151 C. CLEMMENTON ROAD BERLIN NJ 08009	LOMANTO, LISA %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	LINCOLN PHARMACY INC LINCOLN MEDICAL SUPPLY CO 1226 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	LINCOLN PHARMACY INC LINCOLN MEDICAL SUPPLY CO 1226 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	LIEBERMAN, IRENE S & GERALD JT 450 ROBINWOOD DR LOS ANGELES CA 90049	LIBERTY MUTUAL INS. GROUP A/S/O STEPHEN TOTO COMMERCE PLAZA 5000 TILGHMAN STREET, SUITE 300 ALLENTOWN PA 18104	LETUSICH, PAUL %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	LEONARDO, SR., ANTHONY E. 600 HINCHEY ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14624	LEO, SALVATORE SIMONSON & COHEN, P.C. ATTN: THERESA GRANITE, ESQ. 4060 AMBOY ROAD STATEN ISLAND NY 10308	LEO, JOSEPH D. 4 NOTTINGHAM DRIVE WEST GROVE PA 19390	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
Z	z	z	z	z	z	Z	Z	z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE:

29 15:49:00

PAGE: 30 TIME: 15:49:00

203 191 4/06/92 P	372 191 4/16/92 U	347 191 4/15/92 U	425 191 4/20/92 U	520 191 4/20/92 U	7 191 3/27/92 U	544 191 4/20/92 U	440 191 4/20/92 P	130 191 4/02/92 U	DIV
500,000.00	0.00	0.00	8,200.00	0.00	200,000.00	17,025.00	0.00	5,000.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
MANCUSO, MARY %BRUCE BARON 4181 BEDFORD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY	MANCINI, ANTHONY XTIMOTHY J. HIGGINS QUINLAN, DUNNE & HIGGIN 16 NORTHE CENTRE STREET MERCHANTVILLE NJ	MANCINI, ANTHONY XTIMOTHY J. HIGGINS QUINLAN, DUNNE & HIGGIN 16 NORTHE CENTRE STREET MERCHANTVILLE NJ	MALOOF, JOHN 174 CARVER ROAD PLYMOUTH MA	MAIURO, KIM ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	MAGLIERI, GRACE A/K/A GRACE LYNN ZRICHARD P. CONSOLE 1044 ROUTE 73 BERLIN NJ	0 MACKENZIE PARTNERS, INC. 156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY	00 LUX, JOSEPH 2TOMAR, ET. AL. 41 SOUTH HADDEN AVENUE HADDONFIELD NJ	OO LORIA, PETER  XSTEVEN G. SCHULMAN  4607 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY  BROOKLYN NY	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
11229	08109	08109	02360	08401	08009	10010	08033	11219	RESS
z	Z	Z	z	z		Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

REPORT:

RPT7100

31 191 3/27/92 P

0.00 MARIANA-SHURKO, ANA

z

PAGE: TIME:

15:45

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS

PAGE: 31 TIME: 15:49:00

434 191 4/20/92 U	396 191 4/20/92 U	367 191 4/16/92 U	300 191 4/13/92 U	48 191 3/27/92 P	17 191 3/27/92 U	578 191 4/29/92 U	462 191 4/20/92 U	417 191 4/20/92 U	387 191 4/20/92 U	562 191 4/23/92 S	CLAIM DIV FILED CCI
25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	198.00	1,470.94	89.00	0.00	250,000.00	12,987.04	5,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT
MCBRIDE, VINCENZA & RICHARD 74-45 YELLOWSTONE BLVD. NY 11	MCBRIDE, VINCENZA & RICHARD 74-45 YELLOWSTONE BLVD. FOREST HILLS NY 11	MCADAM ELECTRIC COMPANY 3006 SUNSET AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	MATTHEWS, BERNEATHA % JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	MATARAZZO, CARMINE J. 312 PITNEY ROAD ABSECON NJ	MAT ELECTRONICS 975 JAYMOR ROAD SOUTHAMPTON PA	MASTRIDGE, JANET 25 SHEFFIELD AVENUE SPOTSWOOD NJ	MARTYLEWSKI, KAREN %GEORGE MARKLEY GOLDENSTEIN & PECK 955 MAIN STREET BRIDGEPORT CT (	MARSHALL, PATRICIA 1516 N. 17TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 1	MARKETING RESULTS 1007 PLAZA PLACE ABSECON NJ 0	MARK, BARRY 1900 N.E. 208TH TERRACE N. MIAMI BEACH FL 33	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 INCOURT 72 11191
HARD 11375	11375	08401	08401	08201	18966	08884	06604 N	N 19121	08201	N 33179	SS SH *
z	z	z	z	z	z	z					SURVIVING * CLAIM
											DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 32 TIME: 15:49:00

191 191 4/06/92 U 1	6 191 3/27/92 P	161 191 4/02/92 P	517 191 4/20/92 U	567 191 3/27/92 U	88 191 3/27/92 P	552 191 4/21/92 U	427 191 4720792 U		191		100 m
13,450.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	9	<sub>ω</sub>	25,0	CLAIN ANO
MCINTYRE, JOHN	MCGRATH, CHARLES H RD6 BOX 537 MORTON BRIDGETON NJ	MCELVARR, VERNA 308 ATSION RD MEDFORD NJ	MCDERMODY, ROBERT %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	00 MCCOTTER,BARBARA A 802 ADELE STREET NORTHFIELD NJ	00 MCCOTTER, THOMAS J. 802 ADELE STREET NORTHFIELD NJ	.00 MCCONNELL, F. ERNEST  XJEFFREY M. KEISER  211 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST  HADDONFIELD NJ	0.00 MCCONNELL, F. ERNEST % XJEFFREY M. KEISER 211 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST HADDONFIELD NJ	65.00 MCCARTHY, AUGUSTUS 2142 SO. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	359.40 MCCARTHY FORD, INC. BLACK HORSE PIKE PLEASANTVILLE NJ	25,000.00 MCBRIDE, VINCENZA & RICHARD 74-45 YELLOWSTONE BLVD. FOREST HILLS NY 113	CLAIN AMOUNTCLAINANT NAME & ADDRESS-
	08302	08055	08401	08225	08225	08033	08033	19145	08232	ARD 11375	
z	z	z	z	z	z	z	Z	z	z	z	SURVIVING SH * CLAIM
											DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN
											Z

DEDODE COMMENTS DESTANDA

MCINTYRE, JOHN

ZMIAONE & BIEL, ETC.

3201 ATLANTIC AVENUE
ATLANTIC CITY AND A CONTROL OF THE ACCUSATE OF THE

268 191 4/09/92 S 1	262 191 4/09/92 S	265 191 4/09/92 S	238 191 4/09/92 S	222 191 4/07/92 U	363 193 4/16/92 U	73 191 3/27/92 P	98 191 3/27/92 U	55 191 3/27/92 P	120 191 4/02/92 P	DIV FILED C
1,025,000.00	17,420.20	113,755.00	60,000.00	50,000.00	8,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	-CLAIM AMOUNT
MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR WESTINGHOUSE-WMT-LIQUIDATING RM. 151-1953 - LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PA 15258	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR CITIZENS COMMERCIAL TR & SAV BK RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PA 15258	MELLON BANK N.A. AGENT FOR SHENANGO INC-HAMILTON II RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PA 15258	MEJIA, THERESA % ZGERALD F. MIKSIS MIKSIS & BROMLEY 1125 ATLANTIC AVESUITE 647 ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	MEIGHAN, MARIE & DENNIS %PATRICK T. D'ARCY GOLDSMITH, WEISS, ET. AL. 1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	MEGILL, WILLIAM B 130 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 185 ROCKY HILL NJ 08553	MCNICHOL, LAURA M. 308 SO. 21ST ST BRIGANTINE NJ 08203	MCNAMARA, THELMA %RICHARD S. CLARKSON 1112 MACDADE BLVD. MOODLYN PA 19093	MCMANUS, JAMES J. 1221 VERMONT AVENUE CAPE MAY NJ 08204	MCMAHON, CECELIA R. 14 FARRAGUT COURT WILLINGBORO NJ 08046	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS S
Ŧ.	z	z	2	z	z	Z	Z	z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

401 191 4/29/92 U	188 191 4/06/92 U	186 191 4/06/92 P	468 191 4/20/92 X	11 192 3/27/92 U	385 191 4/20/92 U	386 191 4/20/92 U	264 191 4/09/92 S	263 191 4/09/92 S	CLAIM DIV FILED C -	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00 M % 4( SI	25,000.00   F L	1,800.00	66,000,000.00	5,342.75	2,852.00	6,749.15	1.00	25,625.00	CLAIM AMOUNT	
MILLER, PETER J. % PAUL R. D'AMATO, ATTY 401 NEW ROAD SUITE 103 LINWOOD NJ	MILLER, FREDERICK % FRED J. GELB P.O. BOX 139 LAKEWOOD NJ	MILLER, DAVID G. 200 DEER FIELD ROAD MT. PLEASANT PA	MIDLANTIC NATIONAL BANK METRO PARK PLAZA 499 THORNALL STREET EDISON NJ	MICHAEL W. HYLAND ASSOC. 101 EAST EIGTH STREET OCEAN CITY NJ	MERRILL LYNCH TRUST COMPANY 500 ATRIUM DRIVE SOMERSET NJ 08	MERRILL LYNCH P. O. BOX 30438 NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR B B H QUALIFIED PLAN RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PA 15258	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR MCI-FIDEDLITY MANAGEMENT RM. 151-1935 - LEGAL AFFAIRS ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PA 152:	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-1
08221	08701	15666	08818	08226	ANY 08873	08989	FOR IRS DEPT. 15258	FOR AIRS DEPT. 15258	ł	
Z	z	z	z	Z	Z	Z	***************************************	2	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	1193

מוללידקם ידסחמים

187 191 4/06/92 U

PAGE:

ယ္က

PAGE: 34 TIME: 15:49:00

NJ 08701

PAGE:

35 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

REPORT: CLAIM DIV RPT7100 06/24/92 FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT--- -----CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH \* CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

444 192	515 191	85 191	304 191	239 191	252 191	303 191	302 191	301 191	CHAIN DIA
4/20/92 U	4/20/92 U	3/27/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/09/92 U	4/09/92 S	4/13/92 U	4/13/92 U	4/13/92 U	ר דרבה כ
5,529.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT
900 BUFFALO AVENUE NIAGARA FALLS NY 14302		MOKRIN, EVA  %JEFFREY PERLMAN  MARKS, FINER, ET. AL.  1435 BRACE ROAD  CHERRY HILL  NJ 08034	MITCHELL, KAREN E.  XJAMES JACKSON  SUITE 711  1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	MISTRETTA, CATHERINE XHILLIAM G. KERWICK KOCH BUILDING-P.O. BOX 0530 GRAND AVE. & SUNRISE HIGHWAY BALDWIN NY 11510	MINTZ, RICHARD 20 E 9 STREET APT 19-A NEW YORK NY 10003-5944	MILLS, NANCY %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	MILLS, EVAN XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	MILLS, ALFREDA XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08410	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
z	z	Z	z	z	z	z	z	z	

### TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE: 36 TIME: 15:49:00

	230 193 4/09/92 X		229 192 4/09/92 X	171 191 4/03/92 P	92 191 3/27/92 U	337 192 4/14/92 S	561 191 4/23/92 S	47 191 3/27/92 U	306 191 4/13/92 U	305 191 4/13/92 U	445 191 4/20/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED C	RUN DATE: 06/24/92
TRIMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	0.00 NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. CO OF PA N	ZALKIN, RODIN & GOODMAN 750 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10017-2771	0.00 NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. CO OF PA N % MICHAEL S. DAVIS	0.00 NACLERIO, JR., FRANK A. 220 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	931.77 MUTUAL HARDWARE CORP 5-45 49TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	13,000.00 MURASZEW, ALEXANDER AND BETTY LU MJRASZEW 30811 GANADO DRIVE RANCHO PALOS VERDES CA 90274	235,000.00 MUITI, FRANCESCO N P.O. BOX 39415 FT. LAUDERDALE FL 33339	405.42 MR. SIGN N 245 S. DELSEA DRIVE VINELAND NJ 08360	0.00 MOORE, MILDRED E.  XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 MOORE, LEONARD A.  ***XJAMES JACKSON  SUITE 711  1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	5,000.00 MOORE, DOROTHEA N  XMARTIN J. SIEGEL  DOROSHOW, PASQUALE, ET AL  220 N. BROADWAY  PENNSVILLE NJ 08070	SURVIVING DATE DATECLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE:

37

PAGE: 37 TIME: 15:49:00

184 191 4/06/92 U	180 191 4/06/92 S	181 191 4/06/92 S	308 191 4/13/92 U	307 191 4/13/92 U	198 191 4/06/92 S	269 191 4/10/92 U	344 191 4/15/92 U	215 191 4/06/92 U	91 191 3/27/92 U	231 191 4/09/92 X	DIV FILED C
207.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	160.63	4,469.04	1,332.05	1,248.52	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT
NEW JERSEY CLIPPING SERVICE 99 EAST NORTHFIELD ROAD LIVINGSTON NJ 07039	NEVITT, CAROLYN R. 100 GULPH MILLS ROAD RADNOR PA 19087	NEVITT, ARCHIBALD E. LOG GULPH HILLS ROAD RADNOR PA 19087	NESBITT, PAUL XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	NESBITT, MILDRED % JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	NEIDL, RAYMOND E. 13 COVERED BRIDGE LANE DANBURY CT 06811	NAZZARO, JOAN 42 APPLE DRIVE SPRING LAKE HEIGHTS NJ 07727	NATIONAL OFFICE SUPPLY CO. 45 E. WESLEY STREET S. HACKENSACK NJ 07606	NATIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS 800 MONTROSE AVENUE SOUTH PLAINFIELD NJ 07080	NATIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS CARD TECHNOLOGY CORP. 70 EISENHOWER DRIVE PARAMUS NJ 07652	NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. CO OF PA X MICHAEL S. DAVIS ZALKIN, RODIN & GOODMAN 750 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK  NY 10017-2771	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
Z	z	z	Z	z	N	Z	2	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE:

38 15:49:00

A STATE OF THE STA	513 191 4/20/92 U		2 191 3/27/92 U	^	208 191 4/06/92 U	559 191 4/23/92 U	371 191 4/16/92 U	579 191 4/29/92 U	381 191 4/20/92 U	53 191 3/27/92 P	327 191 4/14/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLA
	0.00		15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	1,513.94	4,466,007.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	64,45	CLAIN AMOUNT
XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER	PAIGE, DAVID	239 SOUTH VICTORIA AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08232	ORTIZ, MARIA	OLITA, RICHARD XGOLDENBERG, MECKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	NURSE, OMEN X JOHN ZARYCH, ESQ. 1555 ZION ROAD, SUITE 201 NORTHFIELD NJ 08225	4 NOLAN, PATRICIA N % JON A. YOST 320 W. CHOCOLATE AVENUE HERSHEY PA 17033-0437	NJ-TRANSPORTATION, DEPT. OF N % CASHIER CN 600 TRENTON NJ 08625	NJ-DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL N PROTECTION DIVISION OF PARKS & FORESTRY STATION PLAZA #5, CN 401 TRENTON NJ 08625	NJ-DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL N PROTECTION DIVISION OF PARKS & FORESTRY STATION PLAZA #5, CN 401 TRENTON NJ 08625	NICHOLS, IONE H. N 5021 WEST AVE OCEAN CITY NJ 08226	NEW JERSEY CLIPPING SERVICE N 99 EAST NORTHFIELD ROAD LIVINGSTON NJ 07039	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH *
	z		Z	z								SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

PAGE: 39 TIME: 15:49:00

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

123 193 4/02/92 S	114 191 4/02/92 U	130 191 4/02/92 U	512 191 4/20/92 U	574 191 4/29/92 U	565 191 4/20/92 U	129 191 4/02/92 S	514 191 4/20/92 U	309 191 4/13/92 U	78 191 3/27/92 P	CLAIM DIV FILED C
5,000.00 P P 1	0.00 F	0.00	0.00	21,837.00	2,001,764.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIN ANOUNT
PELTZ, CHARLOTTE M. & PELTA, IRVING W. 130 SLADE AVENUE MD	PEDANTE, MADELINE  ZB. J. MCFADDEN/GREEN & TOWN CENTER - SUITE 200 4 EAST 8TH STREET WILMINGTON  DE	PEDALINO, THERESA XVINCENT PENNABERE 242 WASHINGTON AVENUE P. O. BOX 543 NUTLEY NUTLEY	PARKER, BARBARA %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	PARKER INTERIOR PLANT SCAPE 1325 TERRILL ROAD SCOTCH PLAINS NJ 07	PANDICK 345 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK NY	PAMUS, ALBERT & PAMUS, CLAIRE JT TEN 4521 AMBROSE AVENUE LOS ANGELES CA	PALMER, SUZANNE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	PALMER, HALTER % MALTER % MALT	PALAIS, NORMAN 28 THORNTON AVE BLUE ANCHOR NJ	CLAINANT NAME & /
0 21203	© GREEN	J 07110	J 08401	SCAPE J 07076	y 10014	A 90027	J 08401	J 08401	08037	& ADDRESS
z	Z	Z	Z	2	2	z	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED MITHDRAMN

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 40 TIME: 15:49:00

	311 191 4/13/92 U		18 191 3/27/92 P		564 191 4/23/92 U		586 191 5/11/92 U	390 191 4/20/92 U		310 191 4/13/92 U	101	162 191 4/02/92 U	76 191 3/27/92 P		510 191 4/20/92 U		52 193 3/27/92 S	CLAIN DIV FILED C	
SUITE 711  1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	0.00 PIERCE, AMY S.	MAYSLANDING NJ 08330	0.00 PIENTA, STANLEY	GLADWYNE PA 19035	2,291.62 PHILADELPHIA OUTDOOR	406 SHERIDAN PLACE BRIGANTINE NJ 08203	0.00 PETTI, ERIC	88,784.00 PERSELL, JERRY IRA 1357 LAUREL WAY BEVERLY HILLS CA 90210	UPPRITE CITY NO DEPORT	AVENUE		20.00 PERFETTO, JOHN 220 JERSEY AVENUE CLIFFSIDE PARK NJ 07010	0.00 PEREZ, EDUARDO C. 10 PATRICIA CT HAMMONTON NJ 08037	1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 PENA, CARLOS J.	BALTINORE MD 21208	0.00 PELTZ, IRVING W. & IDA MAE TEN	CLAIN AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS-	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
		30	N	35	N		z	N 10-2244	3	z		O N	77 N	<u>.</u>	Z	œ .	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIH OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	UGH 92-11193

312 191 4/13/92 U

0.00

PIERCE, EARL THOMAS

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE: 41 TIME: 15:49:00

TIME: 15:49:00

32 191 3/27/92 P	155 191 4/02/92 U	153 191 4/02/92 U	131 191 4/02/92 U	576 191 4/29/92 U	205 191 4/06/92 P	197 191 4/06/92 U	423 191 4/20/92 S	112 191 4/02/92 P	313 191 4/13/92 U	CLAIN DIV FILED C -
0.00	9,050,000.00	650,000.00	3,000,000.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIH AMOUNT
RAMIZA, WILLIAM J. 72-7 LAKE DRIVE MYSTIC ISLANDS NJ	PURGATORIO, KATHLEEN, EXI THOMAS PUGATORIO, DECE. %STEPHEN B. KAHN/WEISTEN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	PURGATORIO, KATHLEEN %STEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEN AND KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	PULTRO, ANTOINETTE & SAI XGEORGE STATFELD 3 W. 35TH STREET NY	PUCA, STEPHEN 282 KOCH AVE PO BOX 34 POMONA NJ	PROCACINNO, LENA 70 WASHINGTON STREET TRENTON NJ	PRELLER, NORA 23 N. GARDEN TERRACE MILLTOWN NJ	PLATSHON, BERNARD & ANNE PLATSHON JT TEN 3138 CARRUTH STREET NV	PIZZA, FRANK J. 10 QUAY BLVD BRIGANTINE NJ	PIERCE, JOYCE XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
J 08087	N, EXECUTRI DECEASED ISTEN & KAHN NY 10038	10038	SALVATORE NY 10001	08240	08611	08850	N 89121	08203	08401	ADDRESS SH *
z		z	z	z	4					SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

58 191 3/27/92 P	352 191 4/16/92 U	577 191 4/29/92 U	61 191 3/27/92 P	15 191 3/27/92 U	244 191 4/09/92 U	63 191 3/27/92 P	5 191 3/27/92 P	116 191 4/02/92 P	CLAIN DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00 RE 2 PI	25,000.00 R) %. GG 10	500,000.00	25,000.00	3,234.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT	
REGLER, DONNA S. 2 LARUE AVE D-5 PLEASANTVILLE NJ	REED, VARISE  %JOSEPH SAYEGH  GOLDENBERG, MACKLER ET A  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ	REDNOR, BEVERLY & BARRY ZROBIN LIPPIT-BIEGELEISEN LEWIS AND WOOD 2600 S. BROAD STREET NJ	REDINGER, RONALD %EDWARD P. KOZMOR, ESQ. 213 E. VERONA BLVD. PLEASANTVILLE NJ	RED THE UNIFORM TAILOR INC 2161 WHITESVILLE ROAD RT 527 TOMS RIVER NJ 0	REBMAN, HARRY XWILLIAM E. HAGGERTY MORGAN, HALLGREN ET. AL. P. O. BOX 4686 LANCASTER,	READER, JANICE M. 688 WEST MARYLAND AVE SOMERS POINT NJ	RAVELL, REBECCA L. 100 ATLANTIC AVE PLEASANTVILLE NJ	RAUGHLEY, MORGAN 146 COLONIAL COURT ABSECON NJ	CLAIMANT NAME	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES  REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
08232	AL 08401	N 08610	08232	NC N	17604 N	N 08244	08232	08201	& ADDRESS SH *	ASSOCIATES CLAIMS THROUGH 92-1119
Z	z	z	2	_					SURVIVING DATE DATE * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
										PAGE:
										42 15:49:00

511 191 4/20/92 U

O.00 REID, DIANE

\*\*\*ZGOLDENBERG; MACKLER

\*\*\*TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE: 15:49:

DDF7400

KUN DATE: 06/24/92

191 4/02/92 U 50,000.00 ROMANIUK, EU ZOHLA N.M. I CONNOLLY, BO 1220 MARKET HILMINGTON	191 4/20/92 U 22,500.00 RODRIQUEZ, ELOISO XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	191 4/03/92 P 0.00 RODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO 5089 TREMONT AVE PLEASANTVILLE	191 4/06/92 U 0.00 ROBINSON, MARY % C. PETER BURRO, 2ND FLOOR 160 SHORE ROAD SOMERS POINT	191 4/09/92 P 0.00 ROBERTS, MAR #3 44TH COVE BRIGANTINE	191 3/27/92 U 0.00 RIZZUTO, LII 1521 W. MAIN NORRISTONN	191 4/13/92 U 0.00 RIGGS, MILDRED %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	191 4/20/92 U 0.00 RIBIS, NICHOLAS % THE TRUMP ORG 725 FIFTH AVENU NEW YORK	193 4/20/92 U 0.00 RIBIS, NICHOLAS % THE TRUMP ORGA 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK	192 4/20/92 U 0.00 RIBIS, NICHOLAS % THE TRUMP ORGA 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMA
EUGENE . RYBAKOFF BOVE ET ST./P.O. BOX 2207 N DF 19899	ELOISO 3, MACKLER TIC AVENUE NJ 08401	ANTONIO A. VT AVE LLE NJ 08232	MARY BURRO, ESQ. ROAD NJ 08244	MARGARET A. COVE NE NJ 08203	, LILLIAN MAIN STREET PA 19404	SON SON ORK AVENUE NJ 08401	RIBIS, NICHOLAS % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	RIBIS, NICHOLAS % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	, NICHOLAS TRUMP ORGANIZATION IFTH AVENUE ORK NY 10022	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
z	z	z	z	z	Z	Z	×	2	z	SH * CLAIM OBJECTED MIINDRAWN

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 44 TIME: 15:49:00

PHILADELPHIA	7,500.00 RYAN, RAYMOND ZDAVID LINKER/FRI LAFAYETTE BLDG., CHESTNUT ST. AT 1		182 191 4/06/92 P 0.00 RUGGERI, MATTHEM J. 49 M. JOHNSON AVE. ABSECON	329 191 4/14/92 U 50,000.00 RUARK, RODNEY ZLOUIS BARBON JACOBS, BRUSO 1125 PACIFIC ATLANTIC CITY	260 191 4/10/92 U 122.67 ROYALE SPORTING GO % DONNA L. SIMENDI GOLDSTEIN & GARBAR 1800 BELLMERE AVEN BELLMORE	3 191 3/27/92 0.00 ROSENTHAL, RONALD 41 S. PARKER AVE ATLANTIC CITY	428 191 4/20/92 U 5,000.00 ROSENBLATT, X LINDA S RO HURVITZ, HUR 9636 BUSTLET PHILADELPHIA	348 191 4/16/92 U 5,000.00 ROSENBLATT, × LINDA S RO HURVITZ, HUR 9636 BUSTLET PHILADELPHIA	77 191 3/27/92 P 0.00 ROMANO, JO: 47 MT.KILII TOMS RIVER	9
HIA PA 19106	RYAN, RAYMOND %DAVID LINKER/FREEDMAN & LARRY LAFAYETTE BLDG., 80TH FLOOR CHESTNUT ST. AT FIFTH	JOAN STREET SITY NJ 08243	MATTHEN J. VSON AVE. NJ 08201	RODNEY BARBONE , BRUSO & BARONE CIFIC AVENUE NJ 08401	ROYALE SPORTING GOODS, CO. INC % DONNA L. SIMENDINGER, ATTY GOLDSTEIN & GARBAR 1800 BELLMERE AVENUE NY 11710	AL, RONALD S RKER AVE NJ 08401	ROSENBLATT, MILDRED % LINDA S ROSENBLATT, ESQ. HURVITZ, HURVITZ, ET. AL. 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	ROSENBLATT, MILDRED  X LINDA S ROSENBLATT, ESQ.  HURVITZ, HURVITZ, ET. AL.  9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE  PHILADELPHIA  PA 19115	ROMANO, JOSEPH J. 47 ht.Kilimanjero lane Toms River nj 08753-1555	CLAIMANI NAME & AUDRESS
	z	z	z	Z	Z		. 2	2	ζη	

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

PAGE:

45 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

394 191 4/20/92 U 236	13 191 3/27/92 U	582 191 5/08/92 S	147 191 4/02/92 P	507 191 4/20/92 U	106 191 3/27/92 P	424 191 4/20/92 U 1,00	315 191 4/13/92 U	506 191 4/20/92 U	509 191 4/20/92 U	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN ANOUNT
236,000.00	0.00	15.75	1,391.28	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	MOUNT
SASSONE, ROBERT %CRAIG M. ROTHENBERG 225 MILLBURN AVENUE MILLBURN NJ 07041	SAROSY, MARY T. & JULIUS ZP. JOSEPH BOYCE 78 ABBINGTON LANE, P.O. BOX 1113 TURNERSVILLE NJ 08012	SANTOS, HELEN 325 PRESIDENTIAL WAY LONG BRANCH NJ 07740	SANTANA, NOELIA 218 N CHELSEA AVE TOP FL ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	SANTANA, MARIE GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	SANDLER, PAUL A. 3 COLONIAL COURT ABSECON NJ 08201	SANDERS, LUCY %FLOYD C. GOLDSMAN 141 S. HARRISON STREET EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	SAMPSON, MIGNON XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	SALINAS, NOLVI %KEITH E. ZAID 1516 ALTANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	SALEEM, CHOUDRY %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	SURVIVING SH * CLAIM
										ING DATE DATE H OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

Z

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92

PAGE:

46 15:49:00

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

254 191 4/09/92 U 1	<b>W</b>	541 191 4/20/92 U	26 191 3/27/92 U	476 191 4/20/92 U	224 191 4/07/92 U	701 191 4/20/92 S		113 191 4/02/92 S	CLAIM DIV FILED C 546 191 4/21/92 U	
175,000.00 SCHWARTZ, FLORENCE & MAXWELL N  ZDARA QUATTRONE/MCALLISTER ET AL  BAYPORT ONE  YACHT CLUB DRIVE  WEST ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08232	1,316.80 SCHWARTZ, BARBARA 7203 ROCKLAND HILL DRIVE BALTIMORE MD 21209	127.00 SCHWARTZ, BARBARA 7203 ROCKLAND HILL DRIVE BALTIMORE MD 21209	20,000.00 SCHUMANN, KENNETH N  ZR.M. MCKAIN/BOROFF, HARRIS, ET AL  PLYMOUNT MEETING EXECUTIVE CAMPUS  600 W. GERMANTOWN PIKE-STE. 380  PLYMOUNT MEETING PA 19462	0.00 SCHOOLER, GERALD N %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 SCANTRON CORP RT 70 CUTHBERT BLVD CHERRY HILL NJ 08002	2,000.00 SAVOY, ELAYNE &  WILLIAM MIRRA JT TEN  370 VICTORIA AVENUE  PISCATAMAY  NJ 08854-1539	TR U/A 7/31/89 M/S LEONARD R SAUBLE  & CORNELIA M SAUBLE REVOCABLE TRUST  26077 SO YALE  CA 92344-6256		FILED CCLAIM ANOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN 21/92 U 236.000.00 CASCALL	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

474 191 4/20/92 U	377 191 4/20/92 U	154 191 4/02/92 U	349 191 4/16/92 U	573 191 4/20/92 U	398 191 4/16/92 U	505 191 4/20/92 U	393 191 4/20/92 X	146 191 4/02/92 U	193 191 4/06/92 U
17,500.00	0.00	100,000.00	1,100,000.00	2,470.00	23,368.80	17,500.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	20,000.00
SHEEHAN, PATRICK %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	SHAPIRO, RUBY %HOWARD G. SILVERMAN THE PHILADELPHIAN SUITE 10 2401 PENNA. AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA	SHANNON, TYRONE  ZPATRICK M. CASEY  GOLDENBERG, MACKLER ET AL  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ (	SEWARD, RICHARD & TINA %ROBERT SACK/SALLENGER & SAV WOLLWORTH BLDG SUITE 810 233 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY 10	SEVEN UP BOTTLING CO. 1 GLASS STREET NJ 08	SERVICE LITHO INC 505 KENNEDY BLVD SOMERDALE NJ 08	SEGARA, ALFRED %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08	SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS 1290 AVENUE OF AMERICAS NEW YORK NY 10	SCOTT, ROBERT E. ZMORTON ALBERT ALBERT & KAUFMAN 217 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY 10007	SCOTT, DOLLY 2S.J. GREENFIELD/STEINBERG & GOORE LIBERTY PLACE SUITE 2880 1650 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19103
08401	1C-44 19130	08401 N	N SACK B10 10279	08302	08083	08401	10104 N	007 N	GERSH N

Z

CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES
REGISTER OF CLAIMS

PAGE:

48 15:49:00

101 191 3/30/92 U 156 191 4/02/92 U 463 191 4/20/92 U 550 191 4/21/92 U 408 191 4/20/92 U 144 191 4/02/92 U 475 191 4/20/92 U 248 191 4/09/92 U CLAIM DIV 115 192 4/02/92 U 87 191 3/27/92 X FILED C --- CLAIM AMOUNT--- ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS---- SH \* CLAIM 1,250.00 6,493.95 118,462.20 1,200,000.00 118,462.20 0.00 25,000.00 1,870.20 567.10 SIMONE, PATRICIA ANN 0.00 ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 647 1125 ATLANTIC AVENUE ZMIKSIS & BROMLEY SIMMS, FLETCHER NEWARK ONE RIVERFRONT PLAZA SILLS-BECK-CUMMINS-RADIN ABSECON SIGNA GAME INC 65 FIRE ROAD HOVPARK SUITE B-08 ABSECON SIGNA GAME INC 65 FIRE ROAD HOVPARK SUITE B-08 BROOKLYN SIGGIA, JOSEPHINE & NATALE 1424 SHEEPSHEAD BAY ROAD **ZLOUIS M. REAL** SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO 200 S MAIN STREET SHOFIELD, CRAIG XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY PLEASANTVILLE SHERTEL, FRANCES SHEPPERSON, JR., WILLIAM T. PLEASANTVILLE 213 E. VERONA AVENUE **XED KOZMAR** 1110 N. OHIO AVE. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 Z Z Z Z Z NJ 08401 07102 08201 11235 08401 08232 08201 08232 Z z z Z Z z Z Z Z DATE DATE
OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

8030 DITMAN STREET, #145 PHILADELPHIA

PANE 19196

Z

PAGE: 49 TIME: 15:49:00

		00107	PENNSAUKEN			
	rein N	, SILVERSTEIN JITE 311	Y F. BERT/SHERMA RP. CENTER/ NFIELD ROAD	U 500,000.00	3/27/92 U	99 191
	z	08401	SMITH, JOHN %GOLDENBERG, AVENUE 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	20,000.00	4/20/92 U	473 191
	z	08401	SLEDDEN, MELANIE L. %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	2 U 20,000.00	4/20/92	472 191
	z	19428	SLATER, ESTELLE REVERE HOUSE #95 SHERRY LAKE APARTMENTS CONSOHOCKEN PA	92 P 2,796.00	4/06/92 P	194 191
	z	08225	SISCO, ROLAND & EDNA % DAVID K. LONG, ESQ 2419 SHEPARD CIRCLE NJ	92 U 50,000.00	4/20/92	449 191
	z	08201	SINGLETON, ROBERT J. 245 UPLAND AVE ABSECON HIGHLANDS NJ	92 P 0.00	3/27/92 P	74 191
	z	08401	SIMPSON, ERNESTINE % JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	92 U 0.00	1 4/13/92	317 191
	z	08401	SIMPSON, ATHERLEY X JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	'92 U 0.00	1 4/13/92	316 191
	z	08054	SIMPLEX TIME RECORDS CO. 525 FELLOWSHIP ROAD SUITE 300 MOUNT LAUREL NJ	/92 U 0.00	1 4/20/92	464 191
	z	08401	SIMONS, JAMES & BOBBIE ZMARK PFEFFER GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	75,000.00	1 4/10/92	227 191
VING DATE DATE IN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SURVI * CLA		CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS-	LED CCLAIN AMOUNT	(V FILED	CLAIM DIV
		HKUUGA /2	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH			

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 50 TIME: 15:49:00

PAGE: TIME:	ES	O8753 ASSOCIATES CLAIMS	STREET N. R N. R CASTLE REGISTER OF	22 ALLEN STREET TOMS RIVER TRUMP'S		PORT: RPT7100	9
	z		, JOHN . COLLINS & EYLAN	STELMACK, ZHENRY F.	0.00	454 191 4/20/92 U	
	z	08221	, JOAN A. EN DRIVE NJ	STEELMAN, JOAN A 301 STEVEN DRIVE LINWOOD	0.00	33 191 3/27/92 P	
	z	38152	DARD, ANN MORNING LIGHTCOVE TIS	STANDARD, ANN 3452 MORNING MEMPHIS	2,600.00	431 191 4/20/92 U	
	z	08203	SPRATT, MILDRED 4 EXPLORER RD BRIGANTINE NJ	SPRATT, MI 4 EXPLORER BRIGANTINE	0.00	45 191 3/27/92 P	
	z	08203	RER RD NJ	SPRATT, JAMES 4 EXPLORER RD BRIGANTINE	0.00	46 191 3/27/92 P	
	Z	92067	SPOEHR, THOMAS TR U/A 8/16/90 FBO SPOEHR FAMILY TRUST PO BOX 9777 RANCHO SANTA FE CA 9206	Yes	91,736.00	225 191 4/07/92 S	
	z	08608	RS, MARY DUR D. KAPLAN I D. KAPLAN & SON IST STATE STREET N	00 SOUDERS, MAI %SEYMOUR D. JOSEPH D. KI 150 EAST STI TRENTON	75,000.00	41 191 3/27/92 U	
	z	08360	SOMERVILLE, HOWARD XELI KUHNERICH 717 ELMER STREET VINELAND NJ		95,000.00	364 191 4/16/92 U	
	z	08005	SMUTTS, JOSEPH E. 106 FIR LANE BARNEGAT NJ	0.00 SMUTTS, 106 FIR BARNEGAT		64 191 3/27/92 P	
	z	08203	SMITH, WILLIAM N. 4 EXPLORER RD BRIGANTINE NJ	0.00 SMITH 4 EXF BRIGA		79 191 3/27/92 P	
SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SH * SU	DRESS	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS-		CLAIN AMOUNT	CLAIM DIV FILED C	

REPORT: RPT7100

15:49

CLAIM DIV

TONS RIVER

NJ 08753

	FILED	100
2	CCLAIM	
	AMOUNT	
	SURVIVING DATE DATE FILED CCLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	TRUMP'S CASE NUMBERS 92
	IE & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES  REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
Z	HS	111
	* CLAIM	93
	DATE OBJECTED	
	DATE WITHDRAWN	

196 191 4/06/92 S	124 191 4/02/92 P	19 191 3/27/92 U	59 193 3/27/92 S	50 191 3/27/92 P	212 191 4/06/92 U	320 191 4/13/92 U	319 191 4/13/92 U	318 191 4/13/92 U	354 191 4/16/92 S
10,000.00	0.00	295.75	0.00	0.00	1,654.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAUKE, BERNARD H. 517 3RD AVENE SE MOYERSVILLE	O TALARICO, GATON J. 105 PALMER COURT WILLIAMSTOWN	TAB SHREDDING INC COOPER ROAD BOX 47 RD #13 BERLIN	SWANSON, ROBERT A & 4235 ROUSSEAU LANE PALOS VERDES PENNIS	SUKALA, LISA M. 1708 HARBOUR LANE SOMERS POINT	SUGARMAN PO BOX 685 NEWPORT	STUHLMAN, TERESA %JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	STUHLMAN, ROBERT K. XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	STUHLMAN, CHRISTOPHER, MINOR MOTHER TERESA SCHULMAN JAMES JACKSON 1 S. NEW YORK AVENEU-SUITE 711 ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	STUART BILLIG & RACHEL BILLIG JT TEN 28 BRAND STREET JERUSALEM ISRAEL
IA	Z	ደ	4.7	O CN	VT 05	NJ 08'	J 08401	TIE 711 08401	93878
52040	08094	08009	ANN R 90274	08244	05855	08401	9		<b>z</b>
z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	-

PAGE:

51 15:49:00

PAGE:

15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

REGISTER OF CLAIMS

CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

413 100 //20/20	0.76.02.4	412 191 4/20/00	10	369 191 4/16/92 U	300 197 4/20/92 U		219 191 4/06/92 U		555 191 6/21/02	CLAIM DIV FILED C
	0.00	771.86	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0	339	25,000.00	ŧ.	CLAIN AHOUNT
	TRUMP, DONALD J. 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK	TRAULSEN AND CO INC 114 O2 15TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 1	TRAPANI, SEVERINA & PHILLIP ZCHRISTINE NUGENT LUM, HOENS, ET AL 103 EISENHOWER PARKWAY ROSELAND NJ 070	0 TRAPANI, SEVERINA & PHILLIP %CHRISTINE NUGENT LUM, HOENS, ET AL 103 EISENHOWER PARKWAY ROSELAND NJ 070	TOUMA, ROSEMARIA & ALFRED XGEORGE T. IMPERIAL HOROWITZ & IMPERIAL 339 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE CALDWELL NJ	TORRES, GREGORY %MCALLISTER-WESTMORELAND BAYPORT ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	TOMASINO, LOUIS 308 POLL PLACE EDISON NJ	TOMASINO, ANNETTE 308 POLL PLACE EDISON NJ	45.93 TIFFANY & COMPANY 5 SYLVAN WAY PARSIPPANY NJ 07	
2200	N	N 11356	7068 N	7068 N	07006	N N 08232	08817	N 08817	07054 N	SURVIVING
				,						NG DATE DATE Objected Withdrawn

413 192 4/20/92 U

0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J.
721 FIFTH AVENUE

Z

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 53 TIME: 15:49:00

	z	6,483.33 TUSUSIAN, RICHARD C. 148 FRANKLIN AVENUE HASBROUCK HEIGHTS NJ 07064	1 3/27/92 U	9 191
	z	0.00 TUMMARELLO, JAMES  %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER  1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE  ATLANTIC CITY  NJ 08401	1 4/20/92 U	471 191
	z	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC. HURON AVE. & BRIGANTINE BLVD. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	1 4/20/92 U	414 191
	z	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC HURON AVENUE & BRIGANTINE BLVD ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	1 4/20/92 U	419 191
	z	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	3 4/20/92 U	538 193
	z	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	3 4/20/92 U	415 193
	z	3,500,000.00 TRUMP, FRED 2611 WEST 2ND STREET BROOKLYN NY 11223	4/03/92 S	172 191
		0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NY 10022	4/20/92 U	540 192
		0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	4/20/92 U	539 191
		0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	4/20/92 U	531 193
		0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	4/20/92 U	530 191
		0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	4/20/92 U	421 192
DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SURVIVING	CLAIM AMOUNT SH *	FILED CCL	CLAIM DIV

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

PAGE: 54 TIME: 15:49:00

96 191 3/27/92	104 191 3/2	0 191	256 191 4	152 191	151 191	465 191	150 191		CLAIM DIV	RUN DATE: 06/
/92 U	3/27/92 U	3/27/92 P	4/10/92 U	4/02/92 U	4/02/92 U	4/20/92 S	4/02/92 U	4/06/92 S	FILED C -	06/24/92
597.65 V	0.00 V	0.00	50,000.00	500,000.00	50,000.00	7,116.00	500,000.00	0.00	CLAIM AMOUNT	
VITAL RECORDS, INC. 563 NEW CENTER ROAD P.O. BOX 688 FLAGTOWN	VITAL RECORDS INC 563 NEW CENTER ROAD P.O. BOX 688 FLAGTOWN	VISALLI, JOAN 234 40TH ST. BRIGANTINE	VESIA & MICHAEL & A ZDARA A. QUATTRONE/ BAY ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE WEST ATLANTIC CITY	VENETIAN, CAROLYN & XSTEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEIN & KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	VENETIAN, CAROLYN A XSTEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEIN & KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	VELLEKOOP, LINDA J. RD 3, BOX 354 OLD ANWELL RD NESHANIC	VASSOS, GLADYS XSTEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEIN & KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	VAN RIET, LIEVEN J. 1901 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON	CLAIMANT NAME	CASE NUMBERS 92
NJ 08821-0688	NJ 08821	NJ 08203	MICHAEL & ARLENE QUATTRONE/MCALLISTER, ETAL UB DRIVE ANTIC CITY NJ 08232	& ROBERT NY 10038	& ROBERT NY 10038	NJ 08853-0364	NY 10038	TX 77002-8219	E & ADDRESS	REGISTER OF CLAIMS RES 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
B	z	z	ř	z	z	Z Z	z	v z	SURVIVING	)2-11193
									DATE DATE OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	

PAGE: 55 TIME: 15:49:00

## TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

1 191	CLAIM DIV
191 3/27/92 U	FILED C -
50,000.00	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT
50,000.00 VON SEYDENTTZ FRED	CLAIMANT NAM
3	SURVIVING
Z	SURVIVING SH * CLAIM
	DATE OBJECTED
	DATE WITHDRAWN

456 192 4/20/92 U	127 193 4/02/92 S	406 191 4/20/92 U	418 191 4/20/92 U	331 191 4/14/92 S	537 191 4/20/92 U	536 193 4/20/92 U	416 192 4/20/92 U	339 191 4/14/92 S	1 191 3/27/92 U
2,650.11	60,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	500,777.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,350.83	50,000.00
WATCHUNG SPRING WATER CO. 3480 SOUTH CLINTON AVE. SOUTH PLAINFIELD NJ	WANGER, SIDNEY TRUSTEE FBO WANGER FAMILY TRUST 12945 OXNARD STREET VAN NUYS	WAHEED, RUSSELL  XKENNETH P. TRAUM, ESQ. POLEY & TRAUM  235 MOORE STREET  HACKENSACK  NJ	WAHEED, NAJLA % KENNETH P. TRAUM, ESQ. POLEY & TRAUM 235 MOORE STREET HACKENSACK NJ	WAGNER, ROGER P. 93 LAGOON BLVD BRIGANTINE NJ	WAGNER, ROGER % TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 0840	WAGNER, ROGER % TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 0840	WAGNER, ROGER % TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 0840	VROMAN, RITA RD 1 BOX 57 BELMONT NY	VON SEYDEWITZ, FRED XSTANFORD F. JUMAN JUMAN & JUMAN P. O. BOX 992 EDISON NJ
0. INC N	91401	07601	07601	08203	N, INC AVE 08401	N AVE 08401	N AVE 08401	N 14813	08818 N

# TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: 56 TIME: 15:49:00

SUITE 647 1125 ATLANTIC ATLANTIC CITY	0.00 WILLIAMS,	SOLIE 711 1 S. NEW ATLANTIC	4/13/92 U 0.00 WILLIAMS, XJAMES JA	4/20/92 U 0.00 WILLIAMS, 1915-B BE/ ATLANTIC (	3/27/92 P 0.00 WILKI) RD 1 E MAYS L	3/27/92 P 0.00 WIGGI 225 B PLEAS	3/27/92 P 0.00 WHITE, 1149 N ATLANTI	776.23 WESTERN 601 NEW LINWOOD		4706/92 P 100,000.00 WEINS XBRI/ FREII	2,496.00		
AVENUE	IS, UTAH 8 BROMLEY	YORK AVENUE NJ	WILLIAMS, CHARLES XJAMES JACKSON	ANNA ACH AVENUE	WILKINSON, FRANK D. RD 1 BOX 509F ZION ROAD MAYS LANDING NJ 083	WIGGINS, EDWARD 225 B RIDGEWOOD AVE PLEASANTVILLE NJ 08	EVELYN HICHIGAN CC CITY NJ	TEMPORARY SERVICE ROAD NJ	AD STREET NJ	WEINSTEIN, FLORENCE & ABE XBRIAN C. BARTLETT FREIDMAN, NEWELL ET AL	ELIZABETH T. ARTRAM AVE CITY NJ	MAUGH, KELLY A. 514 SUMMER AVE MINOTOLA NJ 0	Exercise 72.00 cm
08401		08401		08401	OAD 08330	08232	08401	08221	07728		08401	08341	
	Z		z	z	2	Z	z	z		Z	Z	Z	THE CHAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

220 191 4/06/92 U

0.00 WILSON, EVA

z

REPORT: RUN DATE: 70 191 3/27/92 P 84 211 191 110 191 4/02/92 U CLAIM DIV 370 191 4/16/92 U 346 191 4/15/92 U 247 191 241 191 209 191 95 191 191 06/24/92 4/06/92 U RPT7100 3/27/92 S 4/06/92 U 4/09/92 S 4/09/92 U 3/27/92 U FILED C --- CLAIM AMOUNT---250,000.00 250,000.00 1,713.46 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 WILTON, JOHN ZEDWARD P. SHAMY 1950 ROUTE 127 WRIGLEY, WILLIAM
XALAN J. COHEN
SILLS, CUMMIS, ET 1
17 GORDONS ALLEY YATES-SILVERMAN, INC. YEH, KUNG H. YAEGER, GEORGE A. ZMAURICE COLE 109 CINDY DRIVE SACRAMENTO YEE, THOMAS LEE & RACHEL YEE SUITE 200 WOLPER, STEPHEN W. % JOEL I. RACHMEAL 99 MORRIS AVENUE 2009 WOODSTOCK WAY 6330 SAN VICENTE BLVD. WRIGLEY, WILLIAM XALAN J. COHEN SILLS, CUMMIS, ET WOLFSON, DAVID AND EVELYN WOLFSON JT TEN ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH \* LOS ANGELES ATLANTIC CITY ATLANTIC CITY ATLANTIC CITY WRIGHT, ROBERT % ROGER S. CLAUS, ESQ. 1200 ATLANTIC AVENUE 1000 BLOCK ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 200 1084 EAST 52ND STREET 17 GORDONS ALLEY SPRINGFIELD BROOKLYN NORTH BRUNSWICK REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES AL NJ 08902 Z NY 11234 Z Z Z CA CA 07081 08401 08401 08401 08401 95825 90048 z z z z Z z Z z z SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN z

SCULLVILLE

Z

08330

The second secon

PAGE:

58 15:49:00

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

REGISTER OF CLAIMS
CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

49 191 3/27/92 U	342 191 4/14/92 S	149 191 4/02/92 P	
0.00	500.00	0.00	M AMOUNT
ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 HANCOCK PLACE NORTH WALES	YU, CHEN N. 625 S MAIN STREET ENGELWOOD	YOUNG, ARLYN G. 1084 MAYFAIR RD UNION	FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT SH
PA	8	Ž.	S AD
19454	45322	07083	DRESS
z	z	z	HS.
			SURVIVING CLAIM
			SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN
	0.00 ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 HANCOCK PLACE NORTH WALES PA 19454	500.00 YU, CHEN N. 625 S MAIN STREET ENGELWOOD OH 45322  0.00 ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 HANCOCK PLACE NORTH WALES PA 19454	O.00 YOUNG, ARLYN G. 1084 MAYFAIR RD UNION  SOO.00 YU, CHEN N. 625 S MAIN STREET ENGELWOOD  O.00 ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 HANCOCK PLACE NORTH WALES  PA 19454

KUN DATE: 06/24/92

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

REGISTER OF CLAIMS

CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

PAGE: TIME:

CLAIM DIV FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT--- -----CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH \* SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

NUMBER WITHDRAWN: WITHDRAWN AMOUNT:	NUMBER OBJECTED: OBJECTED AMOUNT:	NUMBER ALLOWED: ALLOWED AMOUNT:	NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 583 NUMBER UNLIQUIDATED: 281 CLAIM AMOUNT: 411,358,452.06	NON-SECURITY HOLDER
0.00	0.00	0.00	583 281 ,452.06	HOLDER
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	SECURITY HOLDER
0.00	0.00	0.00	583 281 411,358,452.06	TOTAL

FILED
CANDEN, NJ

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Kip's Castle 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-Counsel to Debtors

By: /s/ Charles A. Stanziale Charles A. Stanziale (CAS-1227) Jul 13 9 46 M 192

BY: ALT DEPUTY OF PK

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Case Nos. 92-11191 (JW)

92-11192 (JW)

92-11193 (JW)

Debtors.

(Chapter 11)

NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER APPLICATIONS FOR FINAL COMPENSATION AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on the 12th day of August, 1992 in Courtroom 1 of the United States Bankruptcy Court, 15

North 7th Street, Camden, New Jersey 08102 at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, a hearing will be held before the Honorable Judith Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge, to consider

applications for allowance of final compensation and/or reimbursement of expenses of those persons set forth below:

Applicant Nature of Representation	Amount of Request	
WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER Co-Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses: Fee Enhancement:	\$183,928.00 36,845.02 65,000.00
SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Co-Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses: Fee Enhancement:	46,280.75 3,571.38 46,147.87
AKIN, GUMP, HAUER & FELD Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	50,000.00* 5,000.00*
BLANK, ROME, COMISKY & McCAULEY Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	5,890.50 205.61
COOPER, PERSKIE, APRIL, NIEDELMAN, WAGENHEIM & LEVENSON Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	7,255.50 847.89
LEVINE, STALLER, SKLAR, CHAN & BRODSKY Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	127,130.00 3,938.36
RIBIS GRAHAM & CURTIN Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	26,546.00 2,709.09
ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO. Accountants to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	66,020.00 467.00
AFFILIATED REALTY SERVICES Appraisers to Trump's Castle Associates, et al.	Fees: Expenses:	34,425.00 Included in fees

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated -- actual amounts requested will be available upon receipt of fee application.

Applicant Nature of Representation	Amount of Request	
ROPES & GRAY Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.	Fees: Expenses:	\$ 58,814.50 4,168.61
SILLS CUMMIS ZUCKERMAN RADIN TISHMAN EPSTEIN & GROSS Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.	Fees: Expenses:	31,370.60 1,788.42
LOWENSTEIN, SANDER, KOHL, FISHER & BOYLAN Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.	Fees: Expenses:	13,692.50 816.00
SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS Financial Advisors to the Unofficial Steering Committee	Fees: Expenses:	850,000.00 2,576.74

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that each of the applications for interim or final allowance of compensation and/or reimbursement of expenses, together with all exhibits thereto, have been filed with, and may be examined and inspected in the office of the Bankruptcy Clerk, Third Floor, United States Bankruptcy Court, 15 North 7th Street, Camden, New Jersey, 08102, by interested parties during regular Court hours.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that objections, if any, to any of said applications must be made in writing, must state with particularity the grounds for the objections and must be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, together with proof of service therof, and served upon: (a) Willkie Farr & Gallagher, One Citicorp

In re

Trump's Castle Associates, et al.,

Debtors

Case Nos. 92-11191 (JW) 92-11192 (JW) 92-11193 (JW)

(Chapter FILED MAY 04 12 MAY 04 12

AFFIDAVIT OF BALLOT AGENT

I, Daniel H. Burch, a duly authorized representative of MacKenzie Partners, Inc., do hereby affirm that:

- 1. MacKenzie Partners, Inc., is acting as the exclusive Ballot Agent for Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (together with the Company, the "Solicitors") in connection with their solicitation of acceptances of a plan or reorganization of the Solicitors and a related entity, pursuant to a plan of reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan"), as described in a Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances, dated January 23, 1992, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Prospectus").
- 2. As of 4:00 p.m. E.S.T. on April 17, 1992, the Ballot Agent had received Ballots and Master Ballots representing the votes of \$252,558,674.7 principal and/or accreted amount (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (collectively, the "Bonds").
- 3. The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that:

The holders of \$194,559,745.3 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) voted to accept the Plan.

The holders of \$57,998,929.4 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) voted to reject the Plan.

The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that of the 676 Beneficial Owners voting with respect to the Plan:

551 voted to Accept the Plan, and

125 voted to Reject the Plan.

5. The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that of the 163 Record Owners voting with respect to the Plan:

144 voted to Accept the Plan, and

19 voted to Reject the Plan.

6. The above vote tallies are subject to the rights of the holders of the Bonds to revoke their votes, as described in the Prospectus.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand this 28th day of April 1992.

MACKENZIE PARTNERS, INC.

Daniel H. Burch

President

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1992

Notary

Public, State of New Your

No. 30-4776638 Qualified in Nassau County Commission Expires October 31, 1992

N-16-32-5-1 EY BOX (6)

DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

1

3

IN THE MATTER OF:

: Docket Nos. 92-11191,

92-11191. 92-11192. 92-11193

TRUMP CASTLE ASSOCIATES, ET AL :

Camden, New Jersey August 12, 1992

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON FEE APPLICATIONS

BEFORE THE HONORABLE JUDITH WIZMUR United States Bankruptcy Judge

APPEARANCES:

For the Debtors:

Willkie, Farr and Gallagher BY: MICHAEL W. HILE, ESQUIRE One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022

Schwartz, Tobia and Stanziale BY: CHARLES STANZIALE, ESQUIRE 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042

For Fidelity Capital and Sills, Cummis, Zuckerman, Radin,

Sills, Cummis, Zuckerman, Radin. Tischman, Eostein and Gross BY: JACK ZACK, ESQUIRE One Riverfront Plaza Newark, New Jersey

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording; transcript produced by transcription service.

J & J COURT TRANSCRIBERS, INC. 116 Youngs Road Trenton, New Jersey 08619

609-586-2311 FAX NO. 587-3599

•

THE COURT: Yes, please. I start with a question -- may I have your appearance, please?

MR. FOSS: Oh, yes, excuse me. My name is Warren Foss
-- Warren M. Foss. I'm a partner in Scully Brothers and Foss
in New York.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. FOSS: They're financial advisors to the unofficial steering committee.

THE COURT: Has there been -- as there was with Ropes and Grey, and as there was, I believe, with Lowenstein Sandler, had there been a motion by the debtor to assume the contractual arrangement that was apparently entered into between the debtor and Scully Brothers and Foss? Do we have -- where are we on this?

MR. HILE: Your Honor, theirs is a slightly different arrangement. It is compensation to the bondholder committee, sort of a 506 --

THE COURT: It's couched, I think, in terms of 503, but I'm not sure -- no, it's not even couched in terms of 503.

MR. HILE: Your Honor, if an arrangement whereby -- as representatives of the secured body, these are charges which would become part of their claim, per se, which we agreed to pay upon review of reasonableness by your Honor and as part of the plan of reorganization.

THE COURT: Is there a specific provision in the plan

regarding this payment?

MR. HILE: It is in the amount of the allowance --

MR. FOSS: It's fully disclosed in the plan.

MR. HILE: Yeah, it's disclosed that their fees will be paid throughout the disclosure. I'm trying -- it would come up in the bondholder distribution, I believe, or their representatives are to be compensated.

THE COURT: I would very much appreciate, and it may not be this moment, if you don't have the reference, but I would like to see the reference either in the disclosure statement or the plan, or both, because I'm -- that's one aspect. If there is -- if the approach is a 506(b) approach from the standpoint that these types of fees are a part of the transactional documents, the arrangements between the members of the steering committee, the bondholders and the bonds in their former status and the debtor that might provide sufficient basis for this fee.

What puzzled me when I reviewed this is where is the conceptual basis for tying this in? Where do we have the authority? It's not enough to say that the debtor agreed to pay it pre-petition, we don't have addressed what authority there would be, what basis would there be post-petition for authorizing this payment, and that's what we need. You're looking puzzled, Mr. Foss, but counsel is shaking his head in the affirmative, you'll be happy to know.

So, that it looks like he's prepared to address, perhaps by subsequent written submission, these questions.

MR. HILE: I can briefly address it here, your Honor. The concept is 506(b). It's an assessment for the secured claim of fees of representation fees, costs, et cetera for defending and collecting their claim. And that's why there was not a special retention issue, because they are not actually retained by the debtors.

But the 506(b) analysis would subject their fees to the reasonableness determination of your Honor. And that is the basis upon which they're being presented. They are disclosed in the disclosure statement. I do know that. I can supplement you with the particular references, but I don't have that available at this time.

THE COURT: I would appreciating a flushing out of the 506(b) underpinnings, as well. And simply the particular page appended that I might find that referenced to would be fine.

On the question of reasonableness, there is -- let me understand the broader picture here. What's sought is compensation for the period between the filing date and a confirmation. Let me understand since this retention dated back to May 22nd, 1991, what was the specific arrangement going forward from that date? What kind of compensation was paid?

MR. FOSS: We were paid a fee of \$50,000 per month from, I believe it was, May 22nd, and it went -- the last fee

we were paid was -- was in February, I believe -- it was on -- roughly February the 23rd, or 22nd, or something like that.

The subsequent monthly fees were due on or about the 22nd or 23rd of each month, of course, the debtor filed, I believe it was on March 6th. So, we did not collect either of those two fees, the \$50,000 fees.

I think technically, under the engagement letter, we were entitled, I believe, to bill into May, since it went into May before the transaction was consummated but, in fact, we did not for that period in time.

I also called to your attention that our first involvement with the steering committee began back in November of 1990, and we had substantial effort in November, December, January, and even on prior to our formal engagement on behalf of the steering committee, that was uncompensated time that we spent on the transaction.

THE COURT: Yes, I did read about that, and that predated the written arrangement otherwise.

How can I understand the additional -- the augmentation, the additional fee requested that apparently has been approved by the steering committee as the appropriate maximum opportunity of the applicant to be compensated from the debtor in the amount of \$750,000? Let me understand what -- and there is substantial narrative offered that I have review

detailing what was accomplished. How do I judge the reasonableness of the amount of the fee? What do I know about -- now, we have the \$50,000 monthly fee that was paid pre-petition, and that is requested here to be continued for March and April.

3

5

6

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But this additional fee -- there was a range, after all, in the agreement letter if we have a basis to carry that agreement to bind the debtor to it. What should I look to?

Sure. We had, as we were first selected by MR. FOSS: the steering committee -- the informal steering committee back in, I believe it was November of 1990, as a matter of fact, we had substantial discussion about the appropriate compensations arrangements for a transaction, and it was felt that monthly arrangements are very common, and I think transactions of this nature was in order, as well as a fee -- success fee, a completion fee, as you call it on the transaction. There was discussion that the steering committee preferred to be able to make a judgment as to what was the appropriate compensation for the success of the transaction, and we negotiated an arrangement that was on the low side, 250, as disclosed in the documents, and at the high side, \$750,000 for them to make their decision. They were the ones who chose what the appropriate number was in those circumstances.

We -- we went into the transaction, I think, billing a lower than normal monthly fee, and I think the steering

committee, as they selected us, understood that that was the case. It would not have been uncommon at the time that 75,000 or 100, or 125,000 would have been comparable types of fees and similar size bankruptcies with reasonable complexities like this one, and things of that sort.

So, I think they understood that the monthly fee that we were charging was, in fact, towards the lower end of a range as they were familiar, these are all very substantial bondholders, they have a number of troubled credits and portfolios, they're familiar with those types of matters.

I think that as we went through the transaction, I believe there was a significant amount of value created for the bondholders. For example, the Trump organization wished to try to reach an agreement in December of 1990 prior to the payment of the interest on the bonds due in December of 1990 with the bondholders that they would not demand that payment, and would stand still for a period of time to negotiate a transaction.

We negotiated with the Trump organization, did not feel that we were making adequate progress at that time, and I think were successful in seeing that the entire payment in December of 1990 was, in fact, made to the bondholders at full face amount, not at any discount to that number.

To put that in perspective, that was approximately \$20 million in cash at that time, which the Trump organization preferred not to pay, and had it, in fact, gone ahead, it would

have been haircut in terms of what the claim amount would have been, and a fairly substantial haircut.

I think also the -- when you look at the disaster scenario here, not only was Atlantic City under very deep -- in deep problems at the time, the Taj had opened, of course, earlier that year, we had a recession going on, the junk bond market, which was the traditional way the casinos, in fact, financed themselves, was severely disrupted. So, alternate buyers who were coming in would rely upon financing would find, in fact, that there'd be a very -- it would be a very unpleasant environment to try to finance a transaction to purchase this.

I think the bondholders realized -- the steering committee realized that our efforts in this behalf were going to be my word, not theirs, heroic, to deal with not only the problems of the Castle, but also the complexities in the market at that time in Atlantic City and in the financial markets.

I think as we contemplated the transaction, we realized that it was more than a financial negotiation, that it would also result in some significant restructuring of how, in fact, the Castle was to be run, to be governed. And the governance arrangements, of course, that you've seen in the plan, the plan you've approved, are extraordinarily complex, and they're, of course, supervised by board of directors of very competent people. It was our task to, in fact, put those

people in place.

7

8

9

0

2

The -- I think as we go through the process, and as we know they did, and by the way, Mr. Nutt, from Ropes and Grey, who's here, I think, was involved in the process, if I'm not mistaken, when, in fact, they made their selection as to what the fee would be, and what the considerations were. I think they judged that going into the transaction, we should get a success fee, they should make a judgment on it, and after they evaluated our work, and all the other factors that went into it, that we should be paid at the top end of that range.

We looked at several comparables. In the case of the Taj and in Resorts, I believe, were two of the examples, the compensation paid was substantially higher than what, in fact, our compensation would be on this transaction. I believe the appropriate number would be less than one-half of one percent, it would be our compensation from the -- just considering the bonds that were -- the amortized value of the bonds and the par value of the bonds, that was outstanding at the time of our engagement in May.

And I think, in addition to that, not only were those bonds restructured, but of course, there was a substantial amount of additional debt held by Midlantic and some, in fact, held by Mr. Trump himself, which is also restructured in the transaction.

THE COURT: What -- does the firm normally undertake

## UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY CAMDEN DIVISION

In re

Chapter 11

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, Case Nos. 92-11191
et al., 92-11192
92-11193

Debtors.

APPLICATION OF SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS, FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE STEERING COMMITTEE OF HOLDERS OF 133/4 FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, SERIES A-1, DUE 1997, AND 7% FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, SERIES A-2, DUE 1999, OF TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC., FOR FINAL ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 9, 1992

THROUGH MAY 29, 1992 AND REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES

Hearing ret 8/12/92 at =

TO: THE HONORABLE JUDITH WIZMER, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

COMES NOW Scully Brothers & Foss ("SB&F"), financial advisor to the steering committee (the "Committee") of holders of 13\frac{3}{4}\frac{8}{8}\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{8}

## INTRODUCTION

- 1. SB&F makes this Application pursuant to section 330(a) of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Bankruptcy Rule 2016, the letter engaging SB&F as financial advisor to the Committee dated as of May 22, 1991, as amended as of October 1, 1991 (the "Fee Agreement"), and the letter of the Committee determining the amount of the final fee (the "Committee Letter") for final allowance and payment of compensation for SB&F's financial advisory services rendered to the Committee during the period March 9, 1992 through May 29, 1992, inclusive (the "Compensation Period") and reimbursement of expenses incurred by SB&F as set forth herein. SB&F seeks the following relief and an order of this Court granting final allowance and payment of:
  - (a) base compensation for professional services rendered by SB&F, as financial advisor to the Committee, during the Compensation Period in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.00;
  - (b) premium compensation in the amount of \$750,000.00 as set forth in Section 2(b) of the Fee Agreement and as determined unanimously by the members of the Committee as per the Committee Letter for SB&F's substantial contributions to these chapter 11 cases; and
  - (c) reimbursement of the actual and necessary expenses incurred by SB&F in connection with the performance of such services in the aggregate amount of \$2,576.74.

A copy of the Fee Agreement is annexed hereto as Exhibit A. A copy of the Committee Letter is annexed hereto as Exhibit B. A detailed expense report is annexed hereto as Exhibit C.

## **BACKGROUND**

- 2. The Committee, consisting of six institutional holders of the Old Bonds, was formed in November 1990. The Committee was initially formed due to concern of Old Bondholders regarding the financial condition of the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Castle").
- 3. The original six members of the Committee were Baring America Asset Management Company, Massachusetts Financial Services Company, Merrill Lynch Asset Management, Inc., Pacholder Associates, Putnam Management Company, Inc., and Shearson Asset Management. Subsequently, two members of the Committee (Massachusetts Financial Services Company and Merrill Lynch Asset Management) resigned.
- 4. The Committee selected SB&F in December 1990 as financial advisor. At approximately that time, the Committee selected Ropes & Gray as its legal advisor and Lowenstein, Sandler, Kohl, Fisher & Boylan as its New Jersey counsel. Immediately upon its selection as financial advisor, SB&F commenced financial analysis and review of publicly available information about the Castle and various Trump entities and entered into numerous discussions with and among members of the Committee, bondholders who were not members of the Committee, the legal advisors to the Committee and the Debtors. This activity continued over approximately the

following six months despite the absence of a fee or other agreement specifying the terms of SB&F's engagement.

- 5. The Committee formally retained SB&F as financial advisor pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Fee Agreement, dated as of May 22, 1991, which was subsequently amended as of October 1, 1991. The Fee Agreement contains no provision regarding compensation of SB&F for services provided by SB&F prior to May 22, 1991. At the time SB&F was engaged, the then five members of the Committee held approximately 33% of the principal and accreted value of the Old Bonds.
- operations at the Castle has been insufficient to cover its fixed charges. As a result of the Castle's liquidity problems, Funding was able to meet the June 15, 1990 principal payment and the December 15, 1990 interest payment on the Old Bonds only after the contribution by Donald J. Trump of securities purchased on the open market in exchange for a note of the Castle and the purchase by Fred Trump of \$3.5 million of casino chips, respectively. Funding subsequently failed to make interest and principal payments in the aggregate amount of \$41,088,250 on the Old Bonds on June 15, 1991 and an interest payment of \$18,408,250 on December 15, 1991.
- 7. On March 9, 1992 (the "Filing Date"), Funding, Trump's Castle Associates and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (collectively, the "Debtors") each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey, Camden Division. The Debtors were authorized and continued to operate

and manage their businesses and properties as debtors-inpossession with the protection of this Court pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- The Debtors' original capital structure included bank, bondholder and other debt, totaling approximately \$380 million, all of which was impaired.
- 9. On May 5, 1992, approximately eight weeks after the Filing Date, this Court entered an order confirming the Debtors' First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Plan"), bringing these cases to a successful conclusion in an exceedingly short time. The transactions contemplated by the Plan were effected on May 29, 1992 (the "Effective Date"). The swiftness and economy with which the Plan was confirmed was due largely to the significant efforts and extensive preparation taken prior to the filing by SB&F on behalf of the Committee.

## SUMMARY OF SERVICES RENDERED BY SB&F

10. SB&F actively represented the members of the Committee and provided financial advisory services to the Committee from the time of its selection as financial advisor to the Committee in December 1990, through the date of its formal retention as of May 22, 1991, and subsequently through the consummation of these chapter 11 cases. SB&F's work for the Committee was directed by Warren M. Foss, Jr., General Partner of SB&F, who was involved with the project on a daily basis. Also contributing substantially to the SB&F team were Linda M. Rubinstein, Associate, and other SB&F professionals. SB&F in general, and Warren Foss in particular, contributed extensive experience,

- (a) Approximately \$323.1 million face value (including approximately \$35.5 million face value of bonds issued in lieu of cash interest) of 9.5% Mortgage Bonds, Series A, Due 1998 (the "New Bonds"); and
- (b) Approximately 323,063 shares of stock of TC/GP, Inc. (stapled to the New Bonds) representing 100% of the ownership of TC/GP, Inc.

As a direct result of SB&F's contributions to these chapter 11 cases, holders of the Old Bonds now control 50% of the equity and voting interests in the Castle.

- 14. Specifically, TC/GP, Inc. accounts for 50% of the stockholder votes and 50% of the equity economic interest in the reorganized Castle. Additionally, TC/GP, Inc. stockholders have the right to elect three of seven members of the Board of Partner Representatives (the "TC/GP Directors") of the Castle. Donald J. Trump controls the other 50% of the votes and holds the other 50% of economic interest. Prior to the chapter 11 filings and the restructuring of the Castle, Donald J. Trump controlled the casino entirely. Post-consummation of the Plan, Donald J. Trump shares control with the former holders of Old Bonds, now holders of the New Bonds.
- 15. As a result of SB&F's negotiations and financial advisory services, strict corporate governance procedures were included in the indenture governing the New Bonds, the revised partnership agreement and the new corporate bylaws and charter. These corporate governance procedures established the actions that may be taken by management and the Board of Partner Representatives including, among other things, establishing operating and capital

expenditure budgets, the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the appointment or removal of the chief executive, financial and operating officers and which actions must be approved by a majority of the TC/GP Directors, all following consummation of these chapter 11 cases. These procedures were designed to protect the New Bondholders' investment in the Debtors' business enterprise and were an integral and time consuming part of the negotiations and documentation.

- 16. As part of these corporate governance procedures, mechanisms were established whereby control of the Board of Partner Representatives of the Castle will transfer from Donald J. Trump to TC/GP, Inc. if there is a Managing Partner Event (as defined in the partnership agreement), i.e., if there is a failure to comply with established corporate governance procedures. These procedures permit an orderly transfer of control upon the occurrence of certain events, reducing the potential for costly litigation between TC/GP, Inc., the Debtors and Donald J. Trump.
- 17. As a further part of these corporate governance procedures, a mechanism was erected to permit TC/GP, Inc. to sell the Castle or change its chief operating officer if the Castle fails to meet certain income targets or to service the Midlantic bank debt (a Forced Deposition Event, as described in the partnership agreement). This procedure allows the New Bondholders, through their ownership of TC/GP, Inc., to protect their investment in the event the Castle fails to generate sufficient earnings to service the New Bonds, without incurring the delay and expense of another set of chapter 11 proceedings.

- 18. As a further result of SB&F's negotiations and financial advisory services, a mechanism was introduced to provide an incentive to Donald J. Trump to reacquire up to 80% of the common equity of the Castle to the extent that the New Bonds are redeemed in full at specified dates prior to maturity. This mechanism is an important incentive that ties Donald J. Trump's potential interest in gaining additional control of the Castle's equity to the New Bondholders' interest in recovering the full amount of their investment on an expedited basis.
- 19. The financial advisory services rendered by SB&F were critical to assure that the prepetition negotiations, documentation and solicitation were done on an expedited basis. Elements of the Plan were purposely structured to enable:
  - (a) the resolution of all major issues prior to filing the chapter 11 petition;
  - (b) the restructuring process to be kept separate and apart from the daily operations of the Castle so as to minimize any disruptions, including declining employee morale and the loss of valued personnel and management;
  - (c) the Debtors to exit from chapter 11 in the shortest possible amount of time; and
  - (d) the preservation of as much of the value of the Castle as possible.

SB&F contributed to the achievement of all of the above.

20. SB&F played an instrumental role in the successful outcome of the restructuring of the Debtors. SB&F's role in negotiating the restructuring with the Debtors on behalf of the GR D:\DOCUMENT\LINDA\CASTLE.P0106/22/92 10:34am - 19 -

Committee, the bank creditors and other parties in interest, as well as the continual discussions with institutional and individual bondholders, enabled the restructuring to proceed based on the consensual prepackaged approach that was contemplated when the Term Sheet was agreed to on June 14, 1991.

- 21. Absent SB&F's role in the initial negotiations leading to the signing of the Term Sheet, the Castle may have had to file chapter 11 petitions in either December 1990 or June 1991, which would have had serious and detrimental consequences for all parties in these cases.
- 22. Further, absent SB&F's role in the subsequent intercreditor negotiations and negotiations with the Debtors regarding the drafting of the prepackaged plan, the new mortgage indenture and other documents (which required finalizing the agreement and concepts from the Term Sheet), the Castle may have been forced to file chapter 11 petitions without the successful completion of a prepackaged solicitation of the plan of reorganization, which could have resulted in a lengthy, highly litigious proceeding.
- 23. SB&F believes that if a chapter 11 petition had been filed at an earlier date or, if a nonconsensual chapter 11 petition had been filed at any time, the result would have been detrimental to the Debtors, creditors and other parties in interest in these cases. A nonconsensual filing might have jeopardized one of the Debtors' most important assets the casino license. Additionally, a nonconsensual filing would have caused a severe diminution in the value of the Debtors' estate and a corresponding diminution in the recoveries to the Old Bondholders and other creditors. The potential loss of skilled

personnel is another likely and undesirable result of any nonconsensual filing of a chapter 11 petition. Furthermore, patrons of the Castle might have been reluctant to play at the Castle, fearing that the Debtors might not have sufficient cash on hand to pay their winnings. SB&F's contributions to the consensual prepackaged plan helped to mitigate these possible consequences.

24. The results achieved for the Bondholders have been highly satisfactory. In addition to the receipt of specific securities by holders of the Old Bonds and the protections negotiated by the corporate governance procedures, the Bondholders benefited from a large increase in the trading value of the Old Bonds from the period when negotiations began in December 1990 to consummation of the plan. In January 1991, the Old Bonds, Series A-1, traded at approximately \$240 per \$1,000 bond, approximately their lowest value. After the Effective Date, the Old Bonds traded at prices at or above \$700 per \$1,000 bond, an increase of approximately 200% from the lowest values of January 1991. Based upon the approximately \$288 million in principal and accreted amount of Old Bonds outstanding, the bonds increased in value by approximately \$130 million. Without SB&F's financial advice to the Committee in restructuring the Castle, this increase in aggregate value might not have occurred, and the Bondholders might not have received securities presently representing 50% of the voting and equity interest in the Castle.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

### PRE-EFFECTIVE AMENDMENT NO. 12 TO FORM S-4

### REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

### TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

9999

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

New Jersey

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

11-2739203

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER. INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

### TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

7011

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

#### BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

New Jersey

22-2608426

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE,
OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

#### TC/GP, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

9999

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

#### BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

Delaware

Pending

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE,
OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

Nicholas L. Ribis, Esq. c/o The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022 (212) 832-2000

(NAME. ADDRESS. INCLUDING ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF AGENT FOR SERVICE)

### PLEASE SEND COPIES OF COMMUNICATIONS TO:

Theodore LaPier, Esq. Willkie Farr & Gallagher One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022 (212) 935-8000 Stephen F. Bollenbach c/o The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 1002 (212) 832-2000 (continued from preceding page)

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED OFFER TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box.

### CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each class of securities to be registered	Amount to be registered	Proposed maximum offering price per unit (1)	Proposed maximum aggregate offering price (1)	Amount of registration fee (2)	
9.50% Mortgage Bonds, due 1998 (3)	\$341,000,000	\$460.035	\$153,651,523	\$39,303	
Common Stock (5)	<del></del>		_	-	
Common Stock (5)	341,000 (shares)	\$ .01	\$ 3,340	\$ 1.00	
			Total	\$39,304	

- (1) Estimated pursuant to Rule 457 solely for purposes of computing the registration fee.
- (2) The Registrants have paid \$38,414 of the registration fee prior to the filing of this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3.
- (3) Issued by Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.
- (4) Issued by Trump's Castle Associates.
- (5) Issued by TC/GP, Inc.

THE REGISTRANTS MAY AMEND THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANTS SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRA-TION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(a) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNTIL THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(a), MAY DETERMINE.

### TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC. TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

January, 1992

To the Holders of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, Due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, Due 1999 (collectively, the "Old Bonds"):

Enclosed is the Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances (the "Prospectus") of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership", together with the Company, the "Solicitors"), and the Ballot and Master Ballot. The Prospectus sets forth the terms and conditions upon which the Solicitors are soliciting acceptances of a prepackaged plan of reorganization of the Solicitors and a related entity, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (collectively, the "Debtors") to be filed under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan"). Please read the Prospectus carefully before voting. Only holders of record of Old Bonds as of the close of business on January..., 1992 (the "Voting Record Date") are entitled to vote.

Your vote to "ACCEPT" the Plan will permit the Debtors to restructure their debt as effectively and quickly as possible. The Solicitors believe that they have no viable non-bankruptcy alternative available. If the requisite number of acceptances are not received by February \_\_\_, 1992, the Debtors may be forced to seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code other than pursuant to the Plan. The Solicitors believe that a restructuring other than pursuant to the Plan would result in further delays and increased costs in connection with the Debtors' debt restructuring. While the Solicitors do not believe that they owe a fiduciary duty to the holders of the Old Bonds and, as such, have no legal obligation to act for the benefit of the holders of Old Bonds, the Solicitors believe that the Plan reflects the best possible arrangement for you. If the Plan is not approved, the Solicitors believe that the value of your investment will deteriorate.

THE MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL BONDHOLDERS STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992 HOLD APPROXIMATELY \$86,497,000 IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-1 BONDS AND \$7,823,000 IN ACCRETED AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-2 BONDS (REPRESENTING APPROXIMATELY 28.4% OF THE AGGREGATE VOTING POWER OF THE OUTSTANDING OLD BONDS AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992, INTEND TO VOTE FOR THE PLAN AND RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN. See the Prospectus for a description of the Steering Committee and its members.

YOUR VOTE IS VITAL, NO MATTER WHAT THE SIZE OF YOUR BOND HOLDINGS. YOU MUST SUBMIT A BALLOT (OR MASTER BALLOT) TO HAVE YOUR VOTE COUNTED. It is important that you vote to accept or reject the Plan. For purposes of determining whether the Requisite Acceptances have been received, only holders who vote will be counted. You should check the appropriate box, since any Ballot or Master Ballot which is executed by a holder that does not indicate an acceptance or rejection of the Plan will not be counted as an acceptance or rejection of the Plan.

The transactions described in the Prospectus have been negotiated extensively with the Steering Committee and its financial and legal advisors. It represents the culmination of months of effort to restructure the outstanding indebtedness of the Debtors. YOU ARE URGED TO VOTE "FOR" THE PLAN.

The Solicitors' ability to seek confirmation of the Plan depends upon, among other things, certain minimum levels of acceptance thereof, as more particularly described in the Prospectus. SUCHMINIMUMLEVELS OF ACCEPTANCE MAKE IT EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT HOLDERS WHO WISH TO VOTE ON THE PLAN EXERCISE SPECIAL CARE TO ENSURE THAT THEIR BALLOTS (OR MASTER BALLOTS REFLECTING THEIR VOTE) ARE PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO THE BALLOT AGENT BEFORE 12:01 A.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON FEBRUARY \_\_\_, 1992.

If you have any questions concerning the Plan, Ballot or Master Ballot, you are encouraged to call the Information Agent, Dewe Rogerson Inc., a (212) 688-6840.

Very truly yours,

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC.
TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

### SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED JANUARY 10, 1992 PROSPECTUS AND SOLICITATION OF PLAN ACCEPTANCES

### TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC. TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES TC/GP, INC.

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership," together with the Company, the "Solicitors") hereby solicit from each holder of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, Due 1997 (the "Series A-1 Bonds") and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, Due 1999 (the "Series A-2 Bonds," together with the Series A-1 Bonds, the "Old Bonds") as of the close of business on January \_\_\_\_\_, 1992, acceptances of a prepackaged plan of reorganization (the "Plan") of the Company, the Partnership and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("TCHI," together with the Company and the Partnership, the "Debtors"). If the Requisite Acceptances of the Plan are obtained, the Debtors currently intend to commence a case under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code") and to use the acceptances to obtain confirmation of the Plan by a United States Bankruptcy Court of competent jurisdiction (the "Bankruptcy Court").

If the Requisite Acceptances to the Plan are received and the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of the Old Bonds as of the close of business on the day the Plan becomes effective (the "Effective Date") will receive, promptly after the Effective Date, in exchange for each \$1,000 in principal amount of Series A-1 Bonds or \$1,000 Accreted Amount as of December 15, 1990 of Series A-2 Bonds, the following:

- One Unit consisting of \$1,000 in principal amount of the Company's 9.50% Mortgage Bonds, Due 1998 (a "New Bond"), together with one share of the Common Stock (the "Common Stock") of TC/GP, Inc. ("TC/GP");
- An amount in respect of interest thereon calculated at the rate of 9.50% per annum for the period from the day the Plan is filed with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Filing Date") to the Effective Date (the "Effective Date Amount"), payable in additional Units or cash to the extent cash is available to the Partnership for such purpose. The difference between the Effective Date Amount and that portion of the Effective Date Amount actually paid in cash will be paid in additional Units;
- · Additional Units or cash in an amount equal to the Bond Carryforward Amount (as defined below), if any; and
- The cash proceeds attributable to any fractional Units to which such holder would otherwise be entitled arising
  from the sale of cumulated fractional Units by the Partnership on or after the Effective Date (as described
  below).

The New Bonds will be issued with original issue discount for purposes of sections 1272 and 1273 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Considerations." If the Requisite Acceptances are received, each holder of Old Bonds as of the close of business or the day immediately prior to the Filing Date (the "Prefiling Payment Record Date") will be paid, on the day before the Filing Date, interest in respect of the Old Bonds calculated at the rate of 8% per annum for the period from December 15, 1990 to December 15, 1991, and 9.50% per annum for the period from December 15, 1991 to the Filing Date (the "Prefiling Payment"); provided, however, that the Prefiling Payment will be payable on the day before the Plan is filed only to the extent the Partnership has sufficient cash for such purpose. If the Partnership does not have sufficient cash to pay the Prefiling Payment in full, the difference between the Prefiling Payment and that portion of the Prefiling Payment actually paid in cash on the day before the Filing Date (the "Bond Carryforward Amount") will be paid, promptly after the Effective Date, to holders of the Old Bonds as of the Effective Date in cash, to the extent cash is then available to the Partnership for such purpose, and in additional Units (subject to the provisions regarding fractional Units) for that portion of the Bond Carryforward Amount not paid in cash. See "Summary — Prefiling Interest Payments and Exchange Consideration."

The Bond Carryforward Amount is a mechanism for deferring a portion of the accrued but unpaid interest on the Old Bonds from December 15, 1990 (the date on which interest was last paid on the Old Bonds) until the day before the filing of the Debtor's petition under the Code, and capitalizing such accrued interest (i.e., issuing additional debt in lieu thereof) to the extent such accrued interest is not paid in cash. The Effective Date Amount is a mechanism for deferring a portion of the accrued but unpaid interest in respect of the Old Bonds from and after the Filing Date until the Effective Date. The Debtors currently anticipate that the entire Prefiling Payment and the Effective Date Amount will be paid in the form of additional Units. Assuming the Effective Date of the Plan is April 15, 1992, the amound of accrued interest which is anticipated to be capitalized and issued as New Bonds in the form of additional Units is \$32,777,000 in the aggregate. Any such additional Units will be identical to other Units issued on the Effective Date in all respects.

It is currently anticipated that the Partnership will not have sufficient cash available to pay the Prefiling Payment on the day before the Plan is filed and that substantially the entire amount of the Prefiling Payment will become the Bond Carryforward Amount. It is further anticipated that substantially the entire amount of the Bond Carryforward Amount and the Effective Date Amount will be paid promptly after the Effective Date in additional Units. See "Annex B—Financial Forecast."

(continued from preceding page)

In the event that the Plan is ultimately confirmed, the consequences to a holder of Old Bonds would be, among other things, that:

- Holders will receive the Prefiling Payment, payable in cash or in additional Units as the Bond Carryforward Amount (described above);
- Holders will receive the Effective Date Amount, payable in cash or additional Units as described above;
- Holders will receive Units in exchange for Old Bonds on the basis set forth above, which Units are comprised of New Bonds with payment and other terms similar, but not identical to, the terms of the Old Bonds, and Common Stock of TC/GP, which Common Stock will represent initially a 50% indirect ownership interest in the Partnership and will entitle the holders thereof to elect the Board of Directors of TC/GP, which persons will have a significant role in the management of the Partnership's affairs. See "Summary — Prefiling Interest Payments and Exchange Consideration."

In the event that the Plan is not confirmed the consequences to the holders of Old Bonds could be, among other things, that:

- The Debtors may file a petition under chapter 11 of the Code prior to the solicitation of consents to any plan.
- If such a petition were filed, the Debtors would have the exclusive right for at least 120 days after the filing thereof to propose a plan of reorganization, which plan could be identical to the Plan or more or less favorable to the Debtors than the Plan.
- The Partnership's business could deteriorate during the pendency of a lengthy reorganization case.

On December 15, 1990, the Accreted Amount per each \$1,000 principal amount of Series A-2 Bonds was \$667.37. On January 9, 1992, the closing prices on the American Stock Exchange of the Series A-1 Bonds and the Series A-2 Bonds were \$45-3/4 and \$33, respectively. It is anticipated that the Units will be listed on the American Stock Exchange and will trade initially at a price less than the face amount of the New Bond contained therein. There can be no assurances, however, that the Units will be so listed, as to the trading price of a Unit or whether or not its trading price will be greater than that of the Old Bonds. The New Bonds and the Common Stock may not be transferred separately except under limited circumstances. See "Description of New Bonds - Separation of New Bonds and Common Stock" and "Description of TC/GP Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws.'

The New Bonds will bear interest at 9.50% per annum from the date of issuance. On each August 15 and February 15 (each an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing August 15, 1992 (except as noted below), the Company is required to pay interest in cash to the holders of New Bonds outstanding on the immediately preceding August 1 or February 1 at varying rates per annum (the "Mandatory Cash Amount") as follows:

Period	landatory Cash Rate
	(per annum)
From issuance to August 15, 1992	5.00%
From August 15, 1992 to February 15, 1993	6.00
From February 15, 1993 to August 15, 1993	7.00
From August 15, 1993 to February 15, 1994	8.00
From February 15, 1994 and thereafter	9.50

For Interest Payment Dates on or before February 15, 1994, the difference between interest calculated at the rate of 9.50% per annum and the Mandatory Cash Amount (the "Additional Amount") is payable to holders of New Bonds in cash to the extent that Excess Available Cash (as defined) of the Partnership is available for such purpose and in additional Units to the extent Excess Available Cash is less than the Additional Amount.

Pursuant to the Plan, Donald J. Trump, will receive a special interest in the Partnership (the "Trump Priority Interest") in exchange for the contribution to the Partnership of certain indebtedness owed by the Partnership to Mr. Trump. See "Certain Transactions — Trump Demand Notes" and "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement — Allocations, Payments and Distributions." Pursuant to the Plan, the Solicitors' indebtedness to Midlantic National Bank ("Midlantic") will also be modified. See "Amended Midlantic Debt Agreements."

To the extent Excess Available Cash remains after payment in full of 9.50% cash interest on the New Bonds and a specified return on the Trump Priority Interest, 75% of such cash will be applied to repurchase New Bonds in the open market and assuming there is no Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan or the Amended Midlantic Grid Note, 25% will be distributed to the Partners of the Partnership. See "Description of New Bonds - Open Market Purchases" and "Amended Midlantic Debt Agreements — Amended Midlantic Term Loan — Covenants — Restrictions on Activities.

Immediately following the Effective Date, Donald J. Trump will own directly or indirectly 50% of the equity of the Partnership and holders of New Bonds will own indirectly 50% of the equity of the Partnership through their ownership of 100% of the Common Stock of TC/GP. Mr. Trump's beneficial interest in the Partnership may be increased to up to 80% and the holders of the New Bonds' indirect beneficial interest may be decreased to 20% if the New Bonds are redeemed or repurchased and retired in their entirety prior to maturity under certain specified circumstances. See "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement Capital Accounts."

Initially, Mr. Trump will control the management of the Partnership through the appointment of a majority of the members of the Partnership's Board of Partner Representatives (the "Board"). Upon the occurrence of certain events, however, control of the Board will shift to TC/GP and thus, indirectly, to the holders of New Bonds. See "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement — Management of the Partnership."

(continued on next page)

If the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of Old Bonds will receive the same consideration, whether or not such holder voted to accept the Plan. Moreover, upon confirmation, the Plan would be binding on all creditors of the Debtors regardless of whether or not such creditors voted to accept the Plan.

The Plan includes certain provisions which purport to enjoin the assertion or enforcement of future claims against the Debtors based upon violations of Federal securities laws. See "The Plan — Means for Executing the Plan" and "Business — Legal Proceedings."

The Debtors reserve the right to use Acceptances, with the consent of the Steering Committee, to seek confirmation of a plan of reorganization under any other circumstance permitted by law, including the filing of an involuntary bankruptcy petition against any of the Debtors.

The Solicitors reserve the right to cancel or modify this Solicitation or the Plan, subject, in the case of modifications, to the approval of the Unofficial Bondholders Steering Committee (the "Steering Committee"). See "The Plan —Modification and Revocation of the Plan." THE MEMBERS OF THE STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992 HOLD APPROXIMATELY \$86,497,000 IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-1 BONDS AND \$7,823,000 IN ACCRETED AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-2 BONDS (REPRESENTING APPROXIMATELY 28.4% OF THE AGGREGATE VOTING POWER OF THE OUTSTANDING OLD BONDS AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992), INTEND TO VOTE FOR THE PLAN AND RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY AND THE PLAN HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

THIS PROSPECTUS HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY ANY BANKRUPTCY COURT WITH RESPECT TO ADEQUACY OF INFORMATION. HOWEVER, IF A REORGANIZATION CASE IS SUBSEQUENTLY COMMENCED AND AN ORDER FOR RELIEF IS ENTERED, THE SOLICITORS MAY PROMPTLY SEEK AN ORDER OF SUCH BANKRUPTCY COURT THAT THE SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES TO THE PLAN BY MEANS OF THIS PROSPECTUS WAS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 1126(b) OF THE CODE.

The Solicitors are soliciting Ballots and Master Ballots. Master Ballots may be used by record holders of Old Bonds who are not beneficial holders and may be completed by each record holder to reflect the votes of the beneficial owners that hold through such record holder. Alternatively, a record holder of Old Bonds may execute a separate Ballot for each beneficial holder that holds through it and forward such Ballots to the beneficial holders to be completed by them and returned to the Ballot Agent. Ballots and Master Ballots may be revoked, subject to the procedures described herein, at any time until the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the commencement by the Debtors of a reorganization case. After the commencement of such a case Ballots and Master Ballots may be revoked only with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Solicitation will expire at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on February \_\_, 1992, unless extended by the Solicitors to a date not later than April \_\_, 1992 (the "Expiration Date"). The record date for purposes of determining which holders of Ole Bonds are eligible to vote on the Plan is the close of business on January \_\_, 1992, the date on which this Prospectus is first bein delivered to persons entitled to vote.

See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of risk factors that should be considered in connection with the Plan.

The date of this Prospectus is January \_, 1992

October 15, 1991

Mr. Nicholas L. Ribis
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Hotel and Casino Resorts
Trump Hotel and Casino Resorts
T25 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Ribis:

In accordance with our engagement letter dated September 24, 1991, we have prepared an appraisal of Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay giving effect to the consummation of the proposed reorganization of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. as contemplated in the Registration Statement on Form S-4 under the Securities Act of 1933 as filed on July 31, 1991.

A description of the subject property, together with the sources of information and bases of estimates, are stated in the appropriate sections of the report. We have also included in the report relevant assumptions and and discussions of methodologies used. Your attention is called to the standard conditions of the report contained within.

Based upon the valuation support and the resultant findings, and subject to all conditions and assumptions contained in the accompanying report, our opinion of the market value of the fee simple interests of the Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay, as of January 1, 1992, is as follows:

### TWO HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE MILLION DOLLARS

\$235,000,000

Our report is based on estimates, assumptions and other information developed from our research of the market, knowledge of the industry, and meetings and conversations during which you and/or your representatives and management of the property provided us with which you and/or your representatives and management of the estimates and assumptions certain information. The sources of information and bases of the estimates and assumptions are stated in the appropriate sections of the report. The data has been presumed to be are stated in the appropriate sections of the report. The data has been presumed to be reliable and, where possible, has been verified; but no responsibility, whether legal or the report. Otherwise, will be assumed for its accuracy, nor can it be guaranteed as being certain.

Saul F. Leonard Company Inc. 2029 Century Park East Suite 3200 Los Angeles. CA 90067 Los Angeles. CA 90067 TEL: (310) 201 5205 FAX: (310) 201 5219 Nevada Office: Las Vegas, 89102

# LEONARD

Mr. Nicholas L. Ribis Mr. 15, 1991 October 15, 1991 page 2

Under the terms of this engagement, we have no obligation to revise our report to reflect Under the termination of conditions that occur subsequent to the date of the appraisal. However, we will events or constant to the date of the appraisal. However, we will be necessity for revision resulting from changes in economic or market factors.

The accompanying prospective financial analyses are based on estimates and assumptions The accompany of the ac developed in control in the developed in will not material vary from our estimates, and the variations may be material.

Further, we have not been engaged to evaluate the effectiveness of management, and we are not responsible for future marketing efforts and other management actions upon which

Since the appraised market values are based on estimates and assumptions, which are inherently subject to uncertainty and variations depending upon evolving events, we do not represent them as results that will actually be achieved.

As a result of the consummation of the reorganization referred to above we understand that the new Trump's Castle mortgage bonds will trade as a unit with the stock of Trump Castle General Partner, Inc. This report and our estimates of value will be used as a basis for making a determination of the value of the equity component of such unit for purposes of determining the original issue discount on the bonds for federal income tax purposes and may not be used for any other purpose other than that indicated in the appraisal.

Neither the whole, nor any part of this report, or any reference thereto may be included in any document, statement, circular or appraisal without Saul F. Leonard Company, Inc. prior written approval of the form and context in which it appears.

Very truly yours,

SAUL F. LEONARD COMPANY, INC.

Jan 7 Cenael Company, Inc.

TUNARD

APPRAISAL REPORT
OF
TRUMP CASTLE CASINO
RESORT BY THE BAY
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

As of January 1, 1992



# Appraisal Report Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay Atlantic City, New Jersey

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

- CONDITIONS	
STANDARD CONDITIONS	Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
populCTION	6
NTROD Identification	9 9
gcope of Appraisal scope and Function of the Appraisal	9 10
purpose and Function of the Appraisal	10
Legal Interest Appraised  Effective Date of Valuation	11
Definition of Value	11 12
Going-Concern Value	12
	VO - WE
DESCRIPTIVE DATA  Market Area Analysis	14 14
History of Atlantic City as a Tourist Destination	15
Legalized Gaming in Atlantic City	18
Site Description	29 29
Improvements Description	29
PERFORMANCE OF THE TRUMP CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY THE BA	XY 32
Historical Performance	22
1.7	35 36
Room Revenue	39
Food and Beverage Revenue	40
Other Revenue	40
Promotional Allowances	. 41
Valling C 1 and Administrative	• 40
Selling, General and Administrative  Provision for Doubtful Accounts	. 44
Provision for Doubtful Accounts Income from Operations  Management Fees Reserve for Paralagement	• 45
Management Fees	. 46
Income from Operations  Management Fees  Reserve for Replacement  Summary	. 4
Summary	

# LEONARD

Appraisal Report
of
Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay
Atlantic City, New Jersey

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

VALUATION  Valuation Procedures  Valuation Approach	49
VALUE Procedures · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49
Valuation	47
Valuation Procedure  Valuation Procedure  Income Approach  Income Approach	51
Income Approach Cost Approach	57
Land Valuation Replacement Cost of the Improvements	58
ment Cost of the Improvements	61
Replacement Cost of the Improvements	01
transeneullal I lulit	67
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	68
Value Conclusion	65
Value Collectusion	7
Reconciliation of Value Indicators	71

# TEONARD

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this study is to estimate a market value for the Trump Castle Casino Resort By The Bay ("Trump's Castle" or "the Castle") in Atlantic City, New Jersey for the information of the parties involved in the consideration of a prepackaged bankruptcy plan relating to the subject property. This section summarizes our findings, conclusions and our estimate of value, with details pertaining to each subject found in subsequent sections of the report.

Trump's Castle opened in June of 1985 as the second casino-hotel in the Marina area of the City. The Castle experienced a major expansion in 1989 with the addition of the Crystal Tower and substantial refurbishments and new construction at the State-owned but Trump's Castle-managed marina. The Castle currently features well-maintained and attractive Castle-managed marina and lounges, recreational facilities, retail shops, a major parking numerous restaurants and lounges, recreational facilities, retail shops, a major parking

### TAARD

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

7

garage and the marina.

The Castle currently competes with 11 other Atlantic City casino-hotels in a market which faced extraordinary growth from inception in 1978 through the mid-1980's, both in terms of casino supply and in demand for these properties. In recent years, however, supply increases have slowed to the point where no new casino-hotels are anticipated in the foreseeable future, increases in demand (Citywide casino revenues) have slowed to levels at or below the level of inflation and profitability levels have declined. Numerous changes to the regulations governing casino gaming in Atlantic City and improvements in area infrastructure have been, or are being, made in an effort to stimulate demand and increase the overall profitability of the casino industry in the City. Citywide casino revenues should reach the \$3 billion mark in 1991 and are projected herein to then increase at annual rates of four and five percent thereafter.

The Castle competed very effectively in its early years, but the recession, ineffective management, increased competition and publicity surrounding the financial problems of this and the other Trump casino-hotels combined to reduce both the Castle's penetration of the gaming market and its operating profits in 1990 and so far in 1991. New management began efforts to reposition and rejuvenate the property in the spring of this year and its efforts

## **LEONARD**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

appear to be improving both market penetration and profitability.

Based on the analyses contained in this report, values have been estimated for Trump's Basser by the Income and Cost Approaches. As potential buyers/investors in the hospitality industry, and in the casino gaming segment of the industry in particular, rely much more heavily on the Income Approach to value, this approach was given more weight in the correlation of a value conclusion which is as follows for the Trump Castle Casino Resort By The Bay as of January 1, 1992:

TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS

(\$235,000,000)

A. SCHWARTZ STANZIALE, JR. ... TOBIA"" WEISERT WARREN B. KASDAN BEN H. BECKER GARY S. ROSENSWEIG DAMON R. SEDITA\*\* JOSEPH M. CAMPISANO STEVEN T. SINGER FRANK R. CAMPISANO DONALD J. CRECCA SANDRA T. AYRES JENNIFER D. STONE\*\*\*\* WILLIAM A. BAKER® MARTIN L. BOROSKO CARLA A. STANZIALE\*\*\*\* DEBORAH A. DYKSTRA OF COUNSEL

ROGER C. WARD

LAW OFFICES

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE

A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

KIP'S CASTLE

22 CRESTMONT ROAD

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY 07042

(201) 746-6000 FAX (201) 746-5849

(201) 746-8250

August 1, 1994

ROBERT S. MORAFF\*\*\* A. LAWRENCE GAYDOS, JR. MARTIN B. FIRESTONE COUNSEL

TRENTON OFFICE 172 W. STATE STREET cased closed P.O. BOX 2041 TRENTON, NJ 08607 (609) 393-0041 FAX (609) 393-1990

ALSO CAL BAR \*\* ALSO D.C. BAR\*\* ALSO FLA BAR\*\*\* ALSO N.Y. BAR\*\*\*\* ALSO MD. BAR\* ALSO PA BAR\*

Honorable Judith H. Wizmur United States Bankruptcy Court 15 North 7th Street Camden, NJ 08102

Re: Trump Plaza Associates, et als.

Case Nos. 92-11188/11189/11190JW

Dear Judge Wizmur:

With regard to your letter to the undersigned dated June 27, 1993, I have been advised by Ben H. Becker, Esq. of this office that the last remaining claims motion involving S.S.G. Enterprises, Inc. has been resolved and a Stipulation of Settlement will be submitted forthwith. With the conclusion of this matter, the bankruptcy proceeding can be closed.

Very truly yours,

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE, P.A.

A Professional Association

CRECCA

DJC:lr

cc: Ben H. Becker, Esq.

United States Bankruptcy Court

District of Arm Jersey

15 NORTH 7 TH STREET

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY 08102

WIZMUR TCY JUDGE

June 27, 1994

(609) 757-5126 FTS 488-5126

Donald J. Crecca, Esq. Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042

Trump Plaza Associates RE: Case Nos. 92-11188, 11189 and 11190

Trump Castle Associates Case Nos. 92-11191, 11192 and 11193

Dear Mr. Crecca:

Thank you for your recent correspondence in the above captioned matters.

With regard to Trump Castle Associates, this case is presently being closed.

With regard to Trump Plaza Associates, you have indicated that there are two matters pending that need to be resolved. Please identify the matters pending and the proposed manner of resolution.

Very truly yours,

JUDITH H. WIZMUR

U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

JHW/mdw

& Gray one International Place Boston, Massachusetts 02110-2624

(617) 951-7000

Co-counsel to TC/GP, Inc.

By:

Alyson B. Gal (#AG0412)

> UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FILFO

Aug 31 10 47 Am 'SZ

In re

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,

Chapter 11 Case No. 92-11191-JW

Hearing Date: April 6, 1992

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF ROPES & GRAY PURSUANT TO BANKRUPTCY RULE 2019(A) AS TO REPRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE CREDITORS

TO: The Honorable Judith H. Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge 15 North 7th Street Camden, New Jersey 08102-1104

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019, Ropes & Gray, as (i) counsel to TC/GP, Inc. (the "Bondholder Corporation"), which is neither a creditor nor an equity security holder in the Debtors' Chapter 11 case, and (ii) the unofficial steering committee (the "Steering Committee"), holders of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. 13 4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1999 (collectively, the "Old Bonds"), respectfully states that:.

Prior to the filing of the Debtors' Chapter 11 (1) petitions, the Steering Committee, a group of 5 institutional holders of the Bonds informally met to discuss the financial

condition of the Debtors and the possibility of restructuring their obligations. The members of the Steering Committee initially consisted of five institutional holders of the Bonds which collectively held approximately \$95,000,000, or 33%, in principal amount thereof. Currently, the members of the Steering Committee are Putnam Management Company, Inc.; Baring America Asset Management Company, Inc.; Shearson Asset Management; and Pacholder Associates. Merrill Lynch Asset Management, one of the five original members of the Steering Committee and holder of approximately 5% of the Bonds, withdrew from the Committee in early 1992.

继

- (2) The Steering Committee originated in June of 1990, when its five original members began to meet to discuss the financial condition of Donald Trump and the Debtors and to discuss the future of the Debtors. In December 1990, the Steering Committee retained Scully Brothers & Foss ("SB&F") as its financial advisor, Ropes & Gray as its legal advisor, and Lowenstein, Sandler, Fisher, Kohl & Boylan ("Lowenstein, Sandler") as its legal advisor with respect to matters of New Jersey law. As is customary in transactions of this kind, the Debtors agreed to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Steering Committee's legal and financial advisors for their work done on behalf of the Steering Committee.
- (3) Ropes & Gray was retained to represent the Steering Committee in December of 1990. Previously, Ropes & Gray had represented one of the Steering Committee members, Putnam Management Company, Inc.

- (4) Subsequent to its formation, the Steering Committee has, with the assistance of its legal and financial advisors, engaged in substantive investigation of the Debtors' legal and financial affairs and based upon such investigation, has negotiated with the Debtors as to a restructuring of the Bonds.
- (5) As a result of these negotiations, the Debtors proposed the Plan of Reorganization currently before this Court. TC/GP, Inc. has been created in contemplation of the plan, as the entity through which holders of the New Bonds, including but not limited to the Steering Committee members, will hold stock in one of the 50% general partners of the reorganized entity.
- (6) Neither Ropes & Gray nor any member or employee of the firm hold any bonds or own any other equity or debt security of any of the Debtors. Ropes & Gray, its members and employees do not have any claim against any of the Debtors.
- (7) The Steering Committee does not represent or act on behalf of, any other bondholder or other creditor or equity holder not a member of the Steering Committee.

Respectfully submitted, under pains and penalties of perjury on this 15th day of May, 1992.

TC/GP, Inc.

By its attorneys,

Robert L. Nutt

Jacquelihe E. Camp

Alyson B. Gal

Ropes & Gray

One International Place Boston, MA 02110-2624

(617) 951-7000

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042

Attorney for Debtors

By:

BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)

FILED JAMES J. WALDRON, CLERK 1.03 0 4 652 U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT BY\_\_\_\_\_BAMOEN, N.J.

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

CHAPTER 11

CASE NO. 92-11191(JW) CASE NO. 92-11192(JW) CASE NO. 92-11193(JW)

In Re:

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et:

Debtors.

### ORDER PROVIDING FOR TREATMENT OF CERTAIN CLAIMS FILED BY DONALD J. TRUMP, TRUMP'S CASTLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC., TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, ROGER WAGNER, NICHOLAS RIBIS, ERNEST EAST AND JOHN BURKE

matter having been brought before the Court by This Debtors' First Omnibus Motion to Disallow, Reduce and Expunge Claims, and in particular, certain claims filed by Donald J. Trump, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (hereinafter "TCHI"), Trump's Castle Associates (hereinafter "TCA"), Roger Wagner, Nicholas Ribis, Ernest East and John Burke, returnable July 23, 1992, and all interested parties having been duly served, and there having been no papers filed in oposition to the relief

sought, and the Court having reviewed the Supplementary Application setting forth the basis for the proposed treatment, and for good cause shown;

If day of July, 1992 hereby It is on this

ORDERED that Claim No. 421 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI, Claim No. 530 of Donald J. Trump against TCA and Claim No. 531 of Donald J. Trump against TCF are to be expunged because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 412 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI, Claim No. 540 of Donald J. Trump against TCA, Claim No. 539 of Donald J. Trump against TCA and Claim No. 413 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI are to be allowed for the reasons set forth in the Debtors' Supplemental Application filed July 23, 1992, and they are to be treated in accordance with the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 414 of TCHI against TCA should allowed for the reasons set forth in the Supplementary be Application, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 538 of TCA against TCF, Claim No. 413 of TCA against TCF, Claim No. 419 of TCF against TCA are to be expunged because the bonds and notes upon which the claims are based have been cancelled and are of no further force and effect, and it is further

> ORDERED that Claim Nos. 536, 537 and 416 o£ Roger

Wagner against TCA, TCF and TCHI respectively be and hereby are expunsed because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based are assumed pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, and Claim No. 90011 of Roger Wagner against TCA be and hereby are expunsed, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 527, 528 and 529 of Nicholas Ribis against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunged because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 535, 534 and 422 of Ernest East against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunged because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 532, 533 and 420 of John Burke against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunsed because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization, and it is further

ORDERED that the Debtors' motion to expunge Claim No.

172 of Fred Trump is hereby withdrawn.

HON. JUDITH H. WIZMUR, U.S.B.J.

ev. 8/91) SUPPLEMENTAL BAN PTCY CLOSING REPORT  Fivard this form 10:  Administrative Office of the United States Courts  Administrative Division—Bankruptcy  Attn: Statistics Division—Bankruptcy  Washington, D.C. 20544  **DEBTOR (Last, First, Middle)  TOP'S Castle Hotel and Casino, In	DIST. N	10.		The same of the sa	
Administrative Division—Bankruptcy Attn: Statistics Division—Bankruptcy Washington, D.C. 20544	DIST. N	40.		The same of the sa	Total Control of the
Administrative Division—Bankruptcy Attn: Statistics Division—Bankruptcy Washington, D.C. 20544	1	0312	OFF. NO.		The second secon
Washington, D.C. 20544	-		1	YR	NUMBER
Washington	DATE	PETITION FILED	REOPENED		32-11103
DEBTOR (Last, First, Middle)	1 .		MECHENED	CH	IECK IF APPLICABL
DEBTOR (Last, First, Middle) and Casino, In	NAM	E OF JOINT DEBTO	30	4	APPLICABL
costle Hoccz	id.	: COULT DEBI	JR		Joint Petitic
alg Cases	1	1004	****		_
.p s	IAKA	DBA CASE	CONSOLIDA	TED	AT T TOTAL
34	- 1	CASE	NO. 92-11	191	MITH
				1	
75.10	SS	or EMPLOYEE ID			
EMPLOYEE ID	1				
	A	DRESS OF JOINT	DEBTOR		
RESS OF DEBTOR	1				
	1				
COUNTY CODE	I N	AME OF JUDGE	JUDGE COL		
AME OF COUNTY	1		A349		TRUSTEE CODE
DISPOSITION (CHECK ONE)	7				
	- $+$		TERMINATEI (CHECK	DUNDER	
1. Discharge Granted				ONE)	
2. Discharge Denied			1. Ch. 7	1	9. Ch. 12
Discharge Waived/Revoked			4. Ch. 9	$\neg$	
XXXX 4. Discharge Not Applicable	- America		4. Oil. 8	4.	7. Ch. 13
5. Petition Dismissed 6. Transferred to Another District		XXXX	5. Ch. 11	-	8. Sec. 304
6. Transferred to Atlother District	OR CHAI	PTER 11 CASES ON	1 Y		1 5 550.504
		1			
□X1 Plan Confirmed 100 % Dividend 1			theck box if future particular chapter 11 Plan	yments an	e contemplated
2 Plan Not Confirmed 9 Paid	1	0   1 i	s not determinable.		mege diridelia
REPORT PREPARED BY (Name)		DATE REPORT F	REPARED	DATE	CASE CLOSED
Jeffrey P. Peirce		8/1	0/94		8/10/94
JETITCY TO					
13 1. TOTAL RECEI	IDTC A	NO DISTRIBIL	TIONS	* I = 8 ×	processor and the second of the second
1 1. IOIAL RECE		elow if amount			The state of the s
(Bo not comp	piete b	- Clow it allouin			
FEES AND EXP	FNSE	5			
\$ 2. Trustee Comp	onestic	on.			
\$ 2. Trustee Comp	pensan	3.1			
\$ 3. Fee for Attor	mey for	Trustee			
5. 1 cc 161 / misr			2000 OF 100		
	ssional	Fees and All Exp	penses (Including	Fee for	Attorney for Debt
\$ 4. Other Profes					
	SNC				
\$ 4. Other Profes					
\$ 4. Other Profes		<b>S</b>			
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured Column	reditors				
\$ 4. Other Profes	reditors				
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured Column	reditors reditors		* **		
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured On  \$ 6. Priority On  \$ 7. Unsecure	reditors reditors ed Credi	itors	• 20		
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured Cro  \$ 6. Priority Cro	reditors reditors ed Credi	itors	* **		
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured Cr  \$ 6. Priority Cr  \$ 7. Unsecure  \$ 8. Equity Secured	reditors reditors ed Credi	itors Holders	avments to Debtor		
\$ 4. Other Profess  DISTRIBUTION  \$ 5. Secured Cr  \$ 6. Priority Cr  \$ 7. Unsecure  \$ 8. Equity Secured	reditors reditors ed Credi	itors Holders	ayments to Debtor		

ENCIRK TRANSPORT SUPPLEMENTAL BANKBURTOY CLOSING REPORT

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

#### DISTRICT OF

New Jersey

(If Known)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT In re:

ਟ੍ਰੌ

킇 TAB

office nearest

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

See summary below for the list of schedules. Include Unsworn Declaration under Penalty of Penjury at the end.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedules D, E and F have been designed for the listing of each claim only once. Even when a claim is secured only in part, or entitled to priority only in part, it still should be listed only once. A claim which is secured in whole or in part should be listed on Schedule D only, and a claim which is entitled to priority in whole or in part should be listed in Schedule E only. Do not list the same claim twice. If a creditor has more than one claim, such as claims arising from separate transactions, each claim should be scheduled separately.

Review the specific instructions for each schedule before completing the schedule.

#### SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES

Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A. B. D. E. F. I and the horse provider that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A. B. D. E. F. I and the horse provider that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. in the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtors assets. Add the amounts from Schedules D. E. and F to determine the total amount of the debtors liabilities.

Attached (Yes No)			mper of sneets	Amounts Scheduled	
Name of Schedule	7		Assets	Liabiliti⇔	Other
A - Real Property	Yes	1	0.00		
8 - Personal Property	Yes	1	90.41		
C - Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1			
D - Creditors Holding Secured Claims	Yes	1		Unknown	
E - Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims	Yes	1		0.00	
F - Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims	Yes	1		Unknown	
G - Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases	Yes	1			
H - Cadeators	Yes	1			
I - Current Income of Individual Dector(s)	No				N/A
J - Current Expenditures of Individual Debtor(s)	No				N/A
Total Number of Sheets of All Schedu	iles	8			
To	سا محمد نما	rts	90.41		
		L	Total Liabilities	0.00	



hm: Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

### SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	NATURE OF DEBTOR'S INTEREST IN PROPERTY	O C & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION	AMOUNT OF SECURED CLAIM
None				
•				
SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROP	Tot	<b>د</b> - نه	3	(Report also on Summary

### SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

TYPE OF PROPERTY	z 0 z w	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	n & r	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM
1. Cash on hand	N			OR EXEMPTION
<ol> <li>Checking, savings or other finan- cial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, thrift, building and loan, and home- stead associations, or credit unions, proxerage houses, or cooperatives.</li> </ol>		Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08818		90.41
Security deposits with public utilities, telephone companies, land-lords, and others.	N	Account No. 257-139-6		
Household goods and furnishings including audio, video and computer equipment.	И	+. *		,
5. Books; pictures and other art objects; antiques; stamp, coin, record, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectibles.	N			
5. Wearing apparel.	N		1	
7. Furs and jewelry.	N			
8. Firearms and sports, photo- graphic, and other hobby equipment.	N			
3. Interests in insurance policies, Name insurance company of each policy and itemze surrender or efund value of each.	N			

of Schedules.)



Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

continuation sheets attached



### SCHEDULE B PERSONAL PROPERTY

Case No.

(if known)

	_			
700000000000000000000000000000000000000	NO		Н	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS
TYPE OF PROPERTY	N	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	W	INTEREST IN PROPERTY
	E	1 "	O L	ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
10. Annuities, itemize and name each issuer.	N		6	OR EXEMPTION
11. Interests in IRA, ERISA, Keogh, or other pension or profit sharing	N			,
12. Stock and interests in incorporated and unincorporated husiness	N			-
ses, itemize.  13. Interest in partnerships or joint ventures, itemize.		.02% interest in Trump's Castle		Unknown
14. Government and corporate bonds and other negotiable and nonegotiable instruments.	N	Associates		Olikhowii
13. Accounts receivable.	N			
<ol> <li>Alimony, maintenance, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or may be entitled. Give particulars.</li> </ol>				
17. Other liquidated debts owing debtor including tax refunds. Give particulars.	N			
particulars.  18. Equitable or future interests, life estates, and rights or powers exercisable for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule of Real Property.	N			
<ol> <li>Contingent and noncontingent interests in estate of a decedent, death benefit plan, life insurance pol- icy, or trust.</li> </ol>	N			
20. Other contingent and unliquidated claims of every nature, includeing tax refunds, counterclaims of the debtor, and rights to setoff claims. Give estimated value of each.	N			
<ol> <li>Patents, copyrights, and other ntellectual property. Give particulars.</li> </ol>	N			
22. Licenses, franchises, and other general intangibles, Give particulars,	N			
23. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessories.	N			
24. Boats, motors, and accessories.	N			
25. Aircraft and accessories.	N		1	
26. Office equipment furnishings, and supplies.	N			
7. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, nd supplies used in business.	N			
8. Inventory.	N			
9. Animals.	N	, -		
	N			
ive particulars.	N			
Farming equipment and implements.	N			
2. Farm supplies, chemicals, and led.	N			
3. Other personal property of any nd not aiready listed. Itemize.	N			

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.



Debtor(s)

Case No.

(d known)

### SCHEDULE C - PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

Debtor elects the exemptions to which debtor is entitled under (Check one box)

	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT
u	11 U.S.C. § 522(b)(1): Exemptions provided in 11 U.S.C. § 522(d). Note: These exemptions are evallable only in certain states.

1	11 U.S.C.	5 522(b) (2): Exem	otions available und	er ennisseble montenkruntru	federal laws, state or local law.

U.S.C. § 522(b)(2): Exemptions available under of DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	SPECIFY LAW PROVIDING EACH EXEMPTION	VALUE OF CLAIMED EXEMPTION	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING EXEMPTION
Not Applicable			
-			
	<u>.</u>		
- 4			
		26	



\_\_\_\_

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc Pebter(s)

Case No.

(if known)

### SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	COEST	DESI			000		UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
ACCOUNT NO.  Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08818  ACCOUNT NO.			Loans to Trump's Castle Associates cured by pledge of Debtor's .02% part VALUES Unknown	E	U	Unknown nip interest	Unknown
Bankers Trust Co. Agent and Collateral Agent 280 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017			Loans to principal secured by pledge Debtor's .02% part ship interest in T	of	CUp	Unknown s Castle Assoc	Unknown
			VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.	1	12.	VALUE \$				
ACCOUNT NO.		~	ALUE \$				
continuation sheets attached			Subtotal -> \$  (Total of this page)  Total -> \$  (use only on last page)			ENOWN	tules)

3072 0 1961 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

Continuation sheets attached.

in re Trump

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No

(if known)

## SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

Check this box if debtor has no creditors	hol	ding	unsecured priority claims to report on this	Sche	adula E	
TYPE OF PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the appr	ropr	iato	box(es) below if claims in that category	tt-a-	don the small state of	
Extensions of credit in an involuntary	•					re the earlier of the
Wages, salaries, and commissions Wages, salaries, and commissions, include earned within 90 days immediately preceprovided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (3)						
Contributions to employee benefit plans Money owed to employee benefit plans for cessation of business, whichever occured						
Certain farmers and fishermen			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	٠,٠	*	
Claims of certain farmers and fishermen, to Deposits by individuals Claims of individuals up to a maximum of household use, that were not delivered or	•••	A 4-	induction and the second	, aga i of p	inst the debtor, as provided i	n 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).
Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to G Taxes, customs duties, and penalties owin			111			
CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	Comer	0<\\$1	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
ACCOUNT NO.						
nternal Revenue Servic pecial Procedures 70 Broad Street ewark, NJ 07102	е		For Notice Purposes	D D	Unknown	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO						
NJ Division of Taxation CN-248	n		Eom Natia D	C		
renton, NJ 08625			For Notice Purposes	D	Unknown	Unknown
SCOUNT NO		-				
			•			
CCOUNT NO.	寸	-				
CCOUNT NO.	+	+		-		
	7					
			C. bassal -			
			Subtotal -> (Total of this page)		Unknown	

. Total -> \$

(use only on last page of the completed Schedule E.) (Report total also on Summary of Schedules)



Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known

### SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured nonpriority claims to report on this Schedule F

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE  ACCOUNT NO.	CO DE B	LET	AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM.  IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
Donald J. Trump 725 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10022			100% of Common Stock		Unknown
	in ult	th an	e Schedules of Trump's Castle eously herewith.	C D D	
Robert J. Del Tufo Attorney General's Offi Hughes Justice Complex Trenton, NJ 08625	.ce		For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO. Jeremy D. Frey U.S. Attorney in Charge Camden, NJ Division 401 Market St.,5th Floo	r,		For Notice Purposes	C D D	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.			,		
ACCOUNT NO.			· ·		
ACCOUNT NO.	1				
CCOUNT NO.	1	+			
CCOUNT NO.					
Continuation Sheets attached.		1	Subtota (Total of this pe		s
			Total	1->	\$ Unknown

\*ebtr

hre: Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

### SCHEDULE C EXECU

NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, OF OTHER PARTIES TO LEASE OR CONTRACT.	DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT OR LEASE AND NATURE OF DESTORS INTEREST. STATE WHETHER LEASE IS FOR NONRESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY. STATE CONTRACT NUMBER OF ANY GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.			
	÷			
*				
8				

In re:

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

ii kaawa

#### SCHEDULE H - CODEBTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS OF	POTESTOR			NAME AND	ADDRESS OF CREE	POTTOR
		an'				
			ž.			
			8			
		-				
		ı				
		i				
		_				
		į				
		ĺ				
			g <sup>2</sup>			
			3.5)			
		ļ				
	*:*	1			~:	
		1				
		ł				

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc. Debtor(s) Case No.

(if known)

#### **DECLARATION CONCERNING DEBTOR'S SCHEDULES**

#### DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY BY INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing summary and s	schedules, consisting of sheets, and that
they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.	(Total shown on summary page plus 1.)
Date	Signature:
	Debtor
Date ·	Signature:
	(Joint Debtor, if any)
	(If joint case, both spouses must sign.)
	•
DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON B	BEHALF OF CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP
I, the Assistant Treasurer (the president o	r other officer or an authorized agent of the corporation or a member or an
authorized agent of the partnership) of the Corporation.	(corporation or partnership) named as debtor in this case.
declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing summary and sche	edules, consisting of
that they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief	(1000 shows on schanery bega bide 14
	1 1/1
2/2/2	Signature: Jan Varie Thomas P. Venier, Assistant
Date $3/5/92$	Thomas P. Venier, Assistant Treasurer
,	(Pint or type name of individual signing on behalf of dector).
	(Plift of type fiame of motivate of significant
	mine must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual signing on behalf of a partnership or corpor	mon must indicate position of the
*	
Penalty for making a false statement or concealing property: Fine of up to \$500	0,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571.
Penalty for making a false statement or conceasing property.	

#### SCHEDULE A

#### TWENTY (20) LARGEST UNSECURED CREDITORS

None

#### SCHEDULE B

#### ALL CREDITORS

See Schedules D, E & F Submitted Herewith

1	CALL LINE OF THE STREET, SAND SEE THE STREET, SAND	PTCY CLOSING REPORT				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Total
			DIST. NO.		OFF. NO.		
	Forward this form to:	ce of the United States Courts	0312	1	520	YP	DOCKET NUMBER
	L. Cratictics Divi	Sion-Barrior -	DATE PETITION FI	LED	1		
	Washington, D.C. 20	0544	•		REOPENED		92-11193
		10)	NAME OF JOINT	2000		4	ECK IF APPLICABLE
-	NAME OF DEBTOR (Last, First, Midd Trump's Castle Fu	nding Inc.	THE OF SOME	PERIOR		-	Joint Petition
1	Trump's Castle Fu	maing, inc.	<b></b>				Pelition
	AKA/DBA		AKAJOBA				1,00
1	AKADBA		CAS	E CO	NSOLIDA	mmn -	
1	1		CAS	SE NO	• 92-11	TED M	ITH
1.			SS or EMPLOYEE		11	T9T	
0	SS OF EMPLOYEE ID		OO OF CIMPLOTEE	ID			
DEBTOR			<del> </del>				
٥	ADDRESS OF DEBTOR		ADDRESS OF JOIN	NT DEBTO	OR .		
1						13-41-	
ı							
	20/19/29	COUNTY CODE	NAME OF JUDGE				
	NAME OF COUNTY	555	MANUE OF JUDGE		JUDGE CODE		
					A349	5 IR	RUSTEE CODE
7	DISPOSITION	(CHECK ONE) 7			<u> </u>	٠,	
	1. Discharge Granted				TERMINATED I	JNDER	
J	2. Discharge Denied		<del></del>		(CHECK O	NE)	8-4
1			1	1. Ch.	,		T
- 1	3. Discharge Waived/Reve		<del> </del>		-		9. Ch. 12
T	XXXX 4. Discharge Not Applica	ble		4. Ch.			
r	5. Petition Dismissed			OII.	9	s., "	7. Ch. 13
1	6. Transferred to Another	District	XXXX	5 04			SIL 13
1	o. Hansierieu to Another			5. Ch.	11	э.	8. Sec. 304
L		COMPLETE FOR CHAPT	TER 11 CASES ONL'	Y			o. Sec. 304
1	1 Plan Confirmed	100 % Dividend to Be					
1	-El T Plan Commilled	76 Dividend to Be	Ch	reck box I	f future payme	nte ara an	
	2 Plan Not Confirmed 9	Paid 10	1 un	der Chap	ter 11 Plan but minable,	Dementary	ntemplated
1					minable.	r - voillage	a givideuq
I R	EPORT PREPARED BY (Name)		DATE REPORT PR	EPARED			
	Jeffrey P. Peir	200	TWO SET AND THE			DATE CAS	SE CLOSED
L	- AGTTIGA-L. LETT	UE	8/10,	/94			
							10/94
13	0.00	1 TOTAL DECEMBER AND					
	s 0.00	1. TOTAL RECEIPTS AND	DISTRIBUTION	ONS			
		(Do not complete below	wif amount is	zerol			
				20.07			
	and the same of the same state of the same state of the same state of	FEES AND EXPENSES	Territor attention and the				
				100000			
	\$	2. Trustee Compensation					
	<u> </u>	Z. ITUSIES Companyation					
		- matter compensation					
		- waste compensation					
	\$						
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste	<b>e</b>				
		3. Fee for Attorney for Truste					
		3. Fee for Attorney for Truste					
		3. Fee for Attorney for Truste		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attorn	By for Dobbod
				s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ey for Debtor)
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste     Other Professional Fees at		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ey for Debtor)
	\$	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ey for Debtor)
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste     Other Professional Fees at		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attorn	ley for Debtor)
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste     Other Professional Fees at     DISTRIBUTIONS		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste     Other Professional Fees at		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$	<ul><li>3. Fee for Attorney for Truste</li><li>4. Other Professional Fees ar</li><li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li><li>5. Secured Creditors</li></ul>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$	<ul><li>3. Fee for Attorney for Truste</li><li>4. Other Professional Fees ar</li><li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li><li>5. Secured Creditors</li></ul>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ey for Debtor)
	\$	Fee for Attorney for Truste     Other Professional Fees at     DISTRIBUTIONS		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$ \$ \$	<ol> <li>Fee for Attorney for Truste</li> <li>Other Professional Fees at</li> <li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li> <li>Secured Creditors</li> <li>Priority Creditors</li> </ol>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$ \$ \$	<ol> <li>Fee for Attorney for Truste</li> <li>Other Professional Fees at</li> <li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li> <li>Secured Creditors</li> <li>Priority Creditors</li> </ol>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$ \$ \$	<ul><li>3. Fee for Attorney for Truste</li><li>4. Other Professional Fees ar</li><li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li><li>5. Secured Creditors</li></ul>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ey for Debtor)
	\$\$ \$\$	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees and DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	iey for Debtor)
	\$\$ \$\$	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees and DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attorn	iey for Debtor)
	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$	<ol> <li>Fee for Attorney for Truste</li> <li>Other Professional Fees at</li> <li>DISTRIBUTIONS</li> <li>Secured Creditors</li> <li>Priority Creditors</li> </ol>		s (Inclu	ding Fee fo	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees ar DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors 8. Equity Security Holders	nd All Expense	, ,	. •	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees ar DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors 8. Equity Security Holders	nd All Expense	, ,	. •	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 8	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees ar DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors 8. Equity Security Holders	nd All Expense	, ,	. •	or Attom	ley for Debtor)
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 8	3. Fee for Attorney for Truste 4. Other Professional Fees and DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors 6. Priority Creditors 7. Unsecured Creditors	nd All Expense	, ,	. •	or Attom	ley for Debtor)



Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013



### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

DISTRICT OF New Jersey

In re:

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(# Known:

92-11193

See summary below for the list of schedules. Include Unsworn Declaration under Penalty of Perjury at the end.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedules D. E and F have been designed for the listing of each claim only once. Even when a claim is secured only in part, or entitled to priority only in part, it still should be listed only once. A claim which is secured in whole or in part should be listed on Schedule D only, and a claim which is entitled to priority in whole or in part should be listed in Schedule E only. Do not list the same claim twice. It is creditor has more than one claim, such as claims arising from separate transactions, each claim should be scheduled separately.

Review the specific instructions for each schedule before completing the schedule.

#### SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES



Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A. B. D. E. F. I and in the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtor's assets. Add the amounts from Schedules D. E. and F to determine the total amount of the debtor's liabilities.

Attached (Ye	s Noj	Nu	mper of sneets	Amounts Scheduled	
Name of Schedule	7		Assets	Uabilities .	Other
A - Real Property	Yes	1	0		
8 - Personal Property	Yes	1	\$290,822,000		
C - Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1			
D - Creditors Holding Secured Claims	Yes	65		335,026,326	
E - Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims	Yes	1		0.00	
F - Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims	Yes	1		Unknown	
G - Executory Commercia and Unexpired Leases	Yes	1			
H - Cadeators	Yes	1			
I - Current Income of Individual Deptor(s)	No	0			N/A
J - Current Expenditures of Individual Dector(s)	No	0			N/A
Total Number of Sheets of All Sched	uies	72			
To	د ممار نمار	MECH.	290,822,000		
			Total Labilities	335,026,326	

MIT . 1901 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10

(Report also on Summary

of Schedules.)

SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	NATURE OF DEBTOR'S INTEREST IN PROPERTY	0 C & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION	AMOUNT OF SECURED CLAIM
None				
4			-	
			->	
			•	

## SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

TYPE OF PROPERTY	M Z O Z	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	O C & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
<ol> <li>Cash on hand</li> <li>Checking, savings or other financial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan thrift, building and loan, and homestead associations, or credit unions, proxerage houses, or cooperatives.</li> <li>Security deposits with public utilities, telephone companies, landlords, and others.</li> </ol>	N	Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08818 Account No. 257-138-8		2,000.00
Household goods and furnishings including sudio, video and computer equipment.	N	·. "		
5. Books; pictures and other art objects; antiques; stamp, coin, record, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectibles.	N			
5. Wearing apparel.	N			
7. Furs and jewelry.	N			
8. Firearms and sports, photo- graphic, and other hobby equipment.	N			
9. Interests in insurance policies, Name insurance company of each policy and itemize surrender or refund value of each.	N			# · 2

ih're

Trump's Catle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

# SCHEDULE B PERSONAL PROPERTY

Case No.

(if known)

10. Annutias, Temize and name exchisators sechisators 11. Interests in IRA, SEIGA, Xxogh, or other pension or prioff sharing plans, itemize 11. Interests in IRA, SEIGA, Xxogh, or other pension or prioff sharing plans, itemize 12. Interest in Dameraships or low received and understand understand understand understand und	TYPE OF PROPERTY	Z 0 Z W	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	0 L & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
Let in the parken of priori sharing before the priori sharing the property of any term of the property of any term	10. Annuities, itemize and name each issuer.	N			
The state of the state of a decident of the stat	plans, itemize				
I. G. Germannt and corporate monder and other negotiable and the monder and other negotiable and the monder and other negotiable and the monder of the debtor molecular for popers, send accessories.  1. Sequinate or future interests, life estates, and night for popers, which is monder of the debtor molecular for popers, which is monder of the debtor molecular for popers, and the monder of the debtor molecular of the monder of the debtor molecular for popers, which is mondered the monder of the debtor molecular in estate of a decedent, and the monder of the	ses, itemize,  13. Interest in partnerships or joint				
18. Alimony, maintenance, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or may be entitled. Give particulars.  17. Other liquidated debts owing debtor including tax refunds. Since particulars.  18. Estates and only the interests life estates and only only or the particulars on future interests life estates and only only or the benefit of the debtor on the benefit of the debtor on the particulars of fleat Property.  19. Contingent and noncontingent interests in estate of a second. Seath benefit plan, life interests on the seath seath of a second. Seath benefit property. Give particulars.  19. Contingent and other interests and other enersial interests and other enersial interests. And other venicles and accessories.  20. Licenses franchises and other enersial interests. Seath of the seath plan of the seath	14. Government and corporate bonds and other negotiable and nonegotiable instruments	N			
particulars. Contingent and noncontingent interests in estatis and rights or powers exercision of the think those listed in Schedule of Real Property.  19. Contingent and noncontingent interests in estatis of a decedent, death barries with the statist of a decedent, death barries with the statist of a decedent, death barries. Plans the insurance policy, or trust.  10. Cher contingent and uniquicitated claims of every nature, includeng tax refunds counterclaims of the leator, and rights to set off claims. Since estimated value of each.  10. Patents, copyrights, and other intellectual property. Give particulars.  2. Licenses, franchises and other eneral intangibles dive particulars.  3. Automobiles trues, trailers, and other venicles dive particulars.  5. Automobiles trues, trailers, and accessories.  5. Office equipment, furnishings, did supplies.  6. Office equipment, furnishings, and supplies.  N. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, did supplies used in business.  N. Crops - growing or harvested.  Parming equipment and plements.  Chops - growing or harvested.  Cheer personal property of any.	16. Alimony, maintenance, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or may be entitled. Give	N	Mortgage Notes Receivables from Trump's Castle Associates		290,820,000
18. Equitable or future interests. life setates, and rights or powers exerciseable for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule of Real Property.  19. Contingerm and noncontringent needs to restate of a decedent, each benefit plan, life insurance policy, or trust.  19. Other contingers and uniquitated claims of severy nature, include lated claims of severy nature, include elector, and rights to setoff claims, since estimated value of each.  1. Patents, copyrights, and other reference and rights to setoff claims, since estimated value of each.  1. Patents, copyrights, and other reference and rights to setoff claims.  19. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vertices and accessories.  19. Boats motors, and accessories.  19. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessories.  20. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessories.  21. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and supplies.  22. Licenses of an accessories.  23. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and supplies.  24. Automobiles, trucks, equipment, a supplies used in businessa.  25. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, a supplies used in businessa.  26. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, a supplies used in businessa.  26. Inventory.  27. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  28. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  29. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  29. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  20. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  21. Automobiles, demicals, and a supplies.  22. Aut	17. Other liquidated debts owing debtor including tax refunds. Give	N			
interests in estate of a decedent, death benefit plan, life insurance policy, or trust.  Other contingert and unliquidated claims of every nature, include plated claims of every nature, include plate of claims, since estimated value of each.  If Patents, copyrights, and other intellectual property, Give particulars.  Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other venicles and accessories.  Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and supplies used in business.  Notice equipment, furnishings, and supplies used in business.  Inventory,  Animals,  Crops - growing or harvested.  Farming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any	18. Equitable or future interests, life estates, and rights or powers exercisable for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule	N			
interest and accessories.  A Machinery, fixtures, equipment, disupplies used in business.  Machinery, fixtures, equipment, disupplies, disupplies, dispersional property of any in the fixtures of the f	nterests in estate of a decedent, death benefit plan, life insurance pol-				
22. Licenses, franchises, and other periculars.  23. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, not other vehicles and accessories.  44. Boats, motors, and accessories.  55. Aircraft and accessories.  56. Office equipment, furnishings, not supplies.  77. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, it disupplies used in business.  18. Inventory.  19. Animals.  19. Crops - growing or harvested.  19. Very particulars.  19. Farm supplies, chemicals, and di.  19. Other personal property of any.	lated claims of every nature, include- ng tax refunds, counterclaims of the eptor, and rights to setoff claims,	N			
eneral intangibles. Give particulars.  3. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessories.  4. Boats, motors, and accessories.  5. Aircraft and accessories.  6. Citice equipment, furnishings, and supplies.  7. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, disupplies used in business.  8. Inventory.  8. Animals.  8. Crops - growing or harvested.  9. Perming equipment and plements.  8. Farming equipment and plements.  8. Farm supplies, chemicals, and di.  9. Other personal property of any	<ol> <li>Patents, copyrights, and other itellectual property. Give particulars.</li> </ol>	N			
A Boats motors, and accessories.  A Boats motors, and accessories.  B Coffice equipment, furnishings, and supplies.  C Machinery, fixtures, equipment, and supplies used in business.  Inventory.  Animals.  Crops - growing or harvested.  Parming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any		N			
5. Aircraft and accessories.  5. Office equipment, furnishings, of supplies.  7. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, of supplies used in business.  8. Inventory.  9. Animals.  9. Crops - growing or harvested.  9. Verparticulars.  Farming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any  N.		N	•		
S. Office equipment, furnishings, and supplies.  Machinery, fixtures, equipment, disciplination of supplies used in business.  Inventory.  Animals.  Crops - growing or harvested.  re particulars.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and di.  Other personal property of any  N	. Boats, motors, and accessories.	N		1	
Indistriplies.  It Machinery, fixtures, equipment, indistriplies used in business.  Inventory.  Animals.  Crops - growing or harvested.  Inventory and planticulars.  Farming equipment and planticulars.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any	. Aircraft and accessories.	N			
d supplies used in business.  Inventory.  Animals.  Crops - growing or harvested.  re particulars.  Farming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any	will be a second of the control of t	N			
Animals.  Crops - growing or harvested.  N  Parming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any  N		N			
Crops - growing or harvested.  Verparticulars.  Farming equipment and plements.  Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any N	Inventory.	N	•		
Farm supplies, chemicals, and d.  Other personal property of any N	Animais.	N	•		
Parm supplies, chemicals, and N d.  Other personal property of any N		N			
Other personal property of any N		N			
Other personal property of any of distribution of the control of t		N			
	Other personal property of any I not already listed. Itemize.	1			

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No

(if known)

# SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE ACCOUNT NO.		H DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED, W NATURE OF LIEN, AND DESCRIPTION AND MARKET VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LIEN	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM WITHOUT DEDUCTING VALUE OF COLLATERAL	UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
First Bank National Assoc. Trustee		June 27, 1985 Series A-l First Mort Bond Casino/Hotel VALUE \$ Unknown	gage	204,120,000 34,592,716	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.  200 South 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402  see Schedule D (64 pages)  ACCOUNT NO.		June 27, 1985 Series A-2 First Mort Bond Casino/Hotel VALUE\$ Unknown	gage	85,529,000 10,784,610	Unknown
		VALUE \$			-63 -63
ACCOUNT NO.					
ACCOUNT NO.	1	VALUE \$			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE \$			
CCOUNT NO.		VALUE \$			
		VALUE \$			
CCOUNT NO.	1	<u> </u>			
COUNT NO.	+	VALUE \$			
		VALUE \$			
continuation sheets attached		Subtotal -> (Total of this page) Total ->	\$	335,026,326	
		(use only on last page)		t total also on Summary of S	chedules)

report total also on Summary or Schedules)

3072 • 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013



Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.



(if known)

### SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

						55 PM
Check this box if debtor has no creditors	holdir	ng ur	secured priority claims to report on this Sci	hedule	Ε.	
TYPE OF PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the appr						
Extensions of credit in an involuntary case Claims arising in the ordinary course of the appointment of a trustee or the order for it	e Se del		house and the social and size and a second			he earlier of the
Wages, salaries, and commissions Wages, salaries, and commissions, include earned within 90 days immediately precederovided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (3)	dina v		ion severance and sick leave new owing t	o emple	oyees, up to a maximum of liness, whichever occured f	\$2000 per employee. rst, to the extent
Contributions to employee benefit plans Money owed to employee benefit plans for cessation of business, whichever occurred	or ser	vices	s rendered within 180 days immediately pro- ne extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	eceding	g the filing of the original pe	tition, or the
Certain farmers and fishermen Claims of certain farmers and fishermen,	up to	a ma	aximum of \$2000 per farmer or fisherman,	against	the debtor, as provided in	11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).
Deposits by individuals Claims of individuals up to a maximum o household use, that were not delivered o				of prop	erty or services for persons	I, family, or
Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Taxes, customs duties, and penalties owi	Gaver	nme fede	intal Units irai, state, and local governmental units as	set for	th in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	
CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	COEBT	0<81	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
ACCOUNT NO.						
Internal Revenue Service Special Procedures 970 Broad Street Newark, NJ 07102			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown -	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO		<u> </u>				1
NJ Division of Taxation CN269 Trenton, NJ 08646			For Notice Purposes	U D	Unknown	Unknown
ASSOUNT NO		Ī				
	Š					
ACCOUNT NO.		<u> </u>				
				l		
		-		+		
ACCOUNT NO.		-				
			Subtotal ->		\$ Unknown	
			(Total of this page		UIIKIIOWII	
			Total ->		<b>s</b> Unknown	
Continuation sheets attached. (use	only	on l	ast page of the completed Schedule E.	) (Rep	ort total also on Summar	y of Schedules)



. a cont

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if know=

## SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured congridity claims to report on this Schedule F

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE ACCOUNT NO.	OEBT	04\$I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO . SETOFF, SO STATE.	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
Trump's Castle Associates Brigantine Blvd & Huron A	ve		100% Common Stock Interest		Unknown
Atlantic City, NJ 08401			Guarantee of Debtor's obligation	fil	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.  Robert J. Del Tufo  Attorney General's Office  Hughes Justice Complex  Trenton. NJ 08625  ACCOUNT NO.			For Notice Purposes	CUD	Unknown
eremy D. Frey S. Attorney in Charge amden, NJ Division Ol Market St., 5th Floor amden, NJ 08101			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown
Schwartz & Kauffman C/O Michael Cohen, Esq. 21 Ernston Rd Box 200 Parlin, NJ 08859			Bondholders litigation	C U D	Unknown
Stuyvesent 2/o Edward Labaton 22 E. 42nd St 16w York, N.Y. 10168			Bondholders litigation	D D	Unknown
ESCUNT NO.					
COUNT NO.	$\Rightarrow$	$\dagger$		-	
CUNT NO.	士	+		+	
CUNT NO.	士	$\dagger$		+	
Continuation Sheets attached.			Subt (Total of the	otal ->	\$ Unknown
				otal ->	\$ Unknown





In re:

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

### DECLARATION CONCERNING DEBTOR'S SCHEDULES

## DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY BY INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information,	summary and schedules, consisting ofsheets, and the consisting ofsheets, andsheets, andsheet
Date	Signature:
	Debtor
Date	Signature:
	(Joint Debtor, if any)
	(If joint case, both spouses must sign.)
DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PER-	JURY ON BEHALF OF CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP
	SOM SELIAL OF CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP
Assistant Transuman	
the Assistant fleasurer (the	e president or other officer or an authorized agent of the corporation or a member or an  (corporation or partnership) named as debtor in this case
eclare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing summ	(corporation or partnership) named as debtor in this case
at they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information	on, and belief. (Total shown on summary page plus 1.)
	, and the state of
1 /	
• 3/5/92	Signature: Jon Vonce
/ / ·	
	Thomas P. Venier, Assistant Treas
	(Pint or type name of individual signing on behalf of dect
(An individual algning on behalf of a partnership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual algning on behalf of a partnership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual algning on behalf of a partnership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual algning on behalf of a parmership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual algning on behalf of a parmership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
(An individual algning on behalf of a partnership	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)
	p or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)  up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 357

_	TOTAL OF C.	20544	0313	100		DOCKET
Г	I NAME CE DEDVO		DATE PETITION FILE	OFF. NO.	YR-I	NUMBER 191
		ddle)	FILI	REOPENED	2 9	2-111 Joint Petition
	AKA/DBA	MSSUCTATES	NAME OF JOINT DE	- COPENED	CHE	CK IF APPLICATION Petition
		and the second second	AKA DE	BTOR	4	
ä	00		AKA/DBA CT CT			
DEBTOR	SS or EMPLOYEE ID		CASI	E CONSOTTE		
OE			SS OVE	E CONSOLIDA E NOS. 92-1	TED W	ITH and 92-1119
	ADDRESS OF DEBTOR		SS OF EMPLOYEE ID	52	11192 8	and 92
			ADDRESS OF			
ŀ			ADDRESS OF JOIN	T DEBTOR		
	NAME OF COUNTY	COUNTY CODE		3-		
4		SODE .	NAME OF JUDGE			
-	DISPOSITIO	DN (CHECK ONE)	1	JUDGE COD	E TO	USTEE CODE
1	Discharge Granted	7		A349	5	6
L	2. Discharge Denied			TERMINATED	UNDER	8
	3. Discharge Waived/R	evoked		TOUSOK (	ONE)	
L	XXXX 4. Discharge Not Appl	cable		1. Ch. 7		9. Ch. 12
L	5. Petition Dismissed			4. Ch. 9	+	-
L	6. Transferred to Anoth	ner District	VVV		15.	7. Ch. 13
			XXXX	5. Ch. 11	1.	8. Sec. 304
	X1 Plan Confirmed	100 MONTH 100	TER 11 CASES ONL	Y	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
		% Dividend to Be	a	neck box If future		
1	2 Plan Not Confirmed	Paid 10	1 1 1	neck box if future payn nder Chapter 11 Plan b not determinable	nents are con ut percentace	ntemplated e dividend
R	REPORT PREPARED BY (Name)		to the second se	minute.	- F = Source	11
	·	i maa	DATE REPORT PE		DATE CAS	SE CLOSED
	Jeffrey P. Pe	strce	8/10	/94	and the same	/10/94
-	^					12
13	<b>\$1,534,459.0</b> 0	1. TOTAL RECEIPTS AN	D DISTRIBUTI	ONS		
	IEI. 534.459.U	,		V110	*	8 20 1,
	31/332/133			s zero)		n e mark
	31/333/13333	(Do not complete belo		s zero)		7 <del>7</del>
	31/33//13/	(Do not complete belo		s zero)	•• v . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . •	e musi
	31/33/13/13			s zero)		
	31/33/13/	(Do not complete belo		s zero)		
-	\$	(Do not complete belo		s zero)		
		(Do not complete belo		s zero)		
	\$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation	w if amount i	s zero)		
		FEES AND EXPENSES  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus	w if amount is			
	\$ \$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus	w if amount is		ee for Attor	
	\$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$ \$ <u>1,534,459.00</u>	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees DISTRIBUTIONS	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees	w if amount is		ee for Attor	
	\$ \$ \$ <u>1,534,459.00</u>	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$ \$ \$ <u>1,534,459.00</u>	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees DISTRIBUTIONS	w if amount is	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$ \$ \$ <u>1,534,459.00</u> \$	FEES AND EXPENSES  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors	w if amount is		e for Attor	
	\$	(Do not complete below FEES AND EXPENSES— 2. Trustee Compensation 3. Fee for Attorney for Trus 4. Other Professional Fees DISTRIBUTIONS 5. Secured Creditors	w if amount is	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$ \$ \$ <u>1,534,459.00</u> \$	FEES AND EXPENSES—  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors  7. Unsecured Creditors	w if amount is	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$	FEES AND EXPENSES—  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors  7. Unsecured Creditors	w if amount is	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$	FEES AND EXPENSES—  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors  7. Unsecured Creditors  8. Equity Security Holders	tee and All Expens	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$	FEES AND EXPENSES—  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors  7. Unsecured Creditors  8. Equity Security Holders	tee and All Expens	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	
	\$	FEES AND EXPENSES—  2. Trustee Compensation  3. Fee for Attorney for Trus  4. Other Professional Fees  DISTRIBUTIONS  5. Secured Creditors  6. Priority Creditors  7. Unsecured Creditors	tee and All Expens	ses (Including Fe	e for Attor	